

Table Of Contents

PANEL: Long [1 .. 9]	27
ADDRESS: Text.....	27
APRTMNT: Text.....	27
CITY: Text.....	27
STATE: Text.....	27
ZIP: Text.....	27
BALLOT: Text	27
VERXY: Text	27
SAMPTYPE: Text	27
SKIPTOEND: Categorical (Single).....	27
ADDRESS: Text.....	28
APRTMNT: Text.....	28
CITY: Text.....	28
STATE: Text.....	28
ZIP: Text.....	28
loadfname: Text	28
loadmname: Text	28
loadLname: Text.....	28
INTDATE: Text.....	28
PPHONE: Text.....	28
SCIORDER: Text	29
SCIFORM: Long [1 .. 9].....	29
OCCPSAMP: Long [1 .. 12].....	29
ShowPreloads: Info.....	29
QUEXLANG: Categorical (Single).....	31
HANDCARD: Info	31
SEX: Categorical (Single).....	32
CONSENT: Categorical (Single).....	32
RCONFIRM: Categorical (Single)	32
ACONFIRM: Categorical (Single).....	33
NATSPAC: Categorical (Single).....	33
NATENVIR: Categorical (Single).....	34
NATHEAL: Categorical (Single)	34
NATCITY: Categorical (Single).....	34

MDDtoDOC - BALLOT2 2008 English - 6/14/2012 3:16:41 PM

NATCRIME: Categorical (Single)	35
NATDRUG: Categorical (Single).....	35
NATEDUC: Categorical (Single)	36
NATRACE: Categorical (Single)	36
NATARMS: Categorical (Single).....	36
NATAID: Categorical (Single).....	37
NATFARE: Categorical (Single).....	37
NATSPACY: Categorical (Single).....	38
NATENVIY: Categorical (Single)	38
NATHEALY: Categorical (Single)	39
NATCITYY: Categorical (Single).....	39
NATCRIMY: Categorical (Single).....	39
NATDRUGY: Categorical (Single).....	40
NATEDUCY: Categorical (Single)	40
NATRACEY: Categorical (Single)	41
NATARMSY: Categorical (Single).....	41
NATAIDY: Categorical (Single).....	41
NATFAREY: Categorical (Single).....	42
NATROAD: Categorical (Single).....	42
NATSOC: Categorical (Single)	43
NATMASS: Categorical (Single).....	43
NATPARK: Categorical (Single)	43
NATCHLD: Categorical (Single).....	44
NATSCI: Categorical (Single).....	44
NATENRGY: Categorical (Single)	45
USWAR: Categorical (Single).....	45
PRAYER: Categorical (Single)	45
FEPOL: Categorical (Single).....	46
FECHLD: Categorical (Single).....	46
FEPRESCH: Categorical (Single)	46
FEFAM: Categorical (Single).....	46
MEOVRWRK: Categorical (Single)	47
FEJOB1: Categorical (Single)	47
FEJOB2: Categorical (Single)	47

MDDtoDOC - BALLOT2 2008 English - 6/14/2012 3:16:41 PM

FEJOB3: Categorical (Single)	48
DISCAFFM: Categorical (Single)	48
FEHIRE: Categorical (Single)	48
DISCAFFW: Categorical (Single)	48
AGED: Categorical (Single)	49
RES16: Categorical (Single)	49
REG16: Long [1, 11 .. 16, 21 .. 23, 31 .. 35, 41 .. 47, 51 .. 59, 61 .. 64, 71 .. 74, 81 .. 88, 91 .. 95]	49
REG16SPC: Text	49
STSAME: Categorical (Single)	50
CITYSAME: Categorical (Single)	50
FAMILY16: Categorical (Single)	50
FAMSPEC: Text	51
FAMDIF16: Categorical (Single)	51
FDIFSPEC: Text	51
OCCPA: Text	52
MAINPA: Text	52
INDPA: Text	53
WHATPA: Text	53
PAWRKSLF: Categorical (Single)	53
PAGRADE: Categorical (Single)	53
PADIPLMA: Categorical (Single)	54
PACOL: Categorical (Single)	54
PACOLCOM: Categorical (Single)	54
PACOLDEG: Categorical (Single)	54
PADEGHI: Categorical (Single)	55
MAGRADE: Categorical (Single)	55
MADIPLMA: Categorical (Single)	56
MACOL: Categorical (Single)	56
MACOLCOM: Categorical (Single)	56
MACOLDEG: Categorical (Single)	56
MADEGHI: Categorical (Single)	56
MAWRKGRW: Categorical (Single)	57
OCCMA: Text	57
MAINMA: Text	57

MDDtoDOC - BALLOT2 2008 English - 6/14/2012 3:16:41 PM

INDMA: Text.....	57
WHATMA: Text.....	58
MAWRKSLF: Categorical (Single)	58
SIBS: Long [0 .. 49, 50 .. 99].....	58
MARITAL: Categorical (Single).....	58
DIVORCE: Categorical (Single)	59
WIDOWED: Categorical (Single).....	59
POSSLQ: Categorical (Single).....	59
SPSEXCHK: Categorical (Single).....	60
ETHSING: Long [1 .. 27, 29 .. 36].....	60
ETH1: Long [1 .. 27, 29 .. 36].....	60
ETH2: Long [1 .. 27, 29 .. 36].....	61
ETH3: Long [1 .. 27, 29 .. 36, 99].....	61
ETHSPEC0: Text.....	62
ETHSPEC1: Text.....	62
ETHSPEC2: Text.....	62
ETHSPEC3: Text.....	62
ETHPICK: Categorical (Single)	64
WRKSTAT: Categorical (Single).....	65
WRKSPEC: Text	66
HRS1: Long [1 .. 168].....	66
HRS2: Long [1 .. 168].....	66
EVWORK: Categorical (Single).....	66
OCCSLF: Text.....	67
MAINSLF: Text.....	67
INDSLF: Text	67
WHATSLF: Text	67
WRKSLF: Categorical (Single).....	68
SELFEMS: Categorical (Single).....	68
NUMEMPS: Long [1 .. 99999].....	68
WRKGOVT: Categorical (Single).....	68
LOCALNUM: Categorical (Single)	68
WEEKWRK: Long [0 .. 52]	69
PARTFULL: Categorical (Single).....	69

MDDtoDOC - BALLOT2 2008 English - 6/14/2012 3:16:41 PM

JOBLOSE: Categorical (Single)..... 69
JOBFIND: Categorical (Single)..... 69
SATJOB: Categorical (Single) 70
SPWRKSTA: Categorical (Single)..... 70
SWRKSPEC: Text..... 71
SPHRS1: Long [1 .. 168] 71
SPHRS2: Long [1 .. 168] 71
SPEVWORK: Categorical (Single) 71
OCCSP: Text 72
MAINSP: Text..... 72
INDSP: Text..... 72
WHATSP: Text..... 72
SPWRKSLF: Categorical (Single) 72
UNEMP: Categorical (Single) 73
UNION: Categorical (Single) 73
SATFIN: Categorical (Single) 73
FINALTER: Categorical (Single)..... 74
FINRELA: Categorical (Single) 74
PARSOL: Categorical (Single)..... 74
KIDSSOL: Categorical (Single) 74
GOODLIFE: Categorical (Single) 75
CLASS: Categorical (Single)..... 75
WKSUB: Categorical (Single)..... 75
WKSUBS: Categorical (Single) 75
WKSUP: Categorical (Single) 76
WKSUPS: Categorical (Single)..... 76
CONBUS: Categorical (Single)..... 76
CONCLERG: Categorical (Single)..... 76
CONEDUC: Categorical (Single)..... 77
CONFED: Categorical (Single) 77
CONLABOR: Categorical (Single) 77
CONPRESS: Categorical (Single)..... 78
CONMEDIC: Categorical (Single)..... 78
CONTV: Categorical (Single) 78

MDDtoDOC - BALLOT2 2008 English - 6/14/2012 3:16:41 PM

CONJUDGE: Categorical (Single).....	79
CONSCI: Categorical (Single)	79
CONLEGIS: Categorical (Single)	79
CONARMY: Categorical (Single).....	80
CONFINAN: Categorical (Single)	80
GRASS: Categorical (Single)	80
DIVLAW: Categorical (Single).....	80
EQWLTH: Categorical (Single)	81
POLVIEWS: Categorical (Single).....	81
CAPPUN: Categorical (Single)	81
COURTS: Categorical (Single)	81
TRUST: Categorical (Single)	82
POLHITOK: Categorical (Single)	82
POLABUSE: Categorical (Single)	82
POLMURDR: Categorical (Single).....	82
POLESCAP: Categorical (Single)	83
POLATTAK: Categorical (Single).....	83
CHLDVAL1: Categorical (Single).....	83
CHLDVAL2: Categorical (Single).....	83
CHLDVAL3: Categorical (Single).....	84
CHLDVAL4: Categorical (Single).....	84
CHLDVAL5: Categorical (Single).....	84
CHLDIDEL: Categorical (Single)	85
PILLOK: Categorical (Single).....	85
SPANKING: Categorical (Single).....	85
LETDIE1: Categorical (Single)	85
SUICIDE1: Categorical (Single)	86
SUICIDE2: Categorical (Single)	86
SUICIDE3: Categorical (Single)	86
SUICIDE4: Categorical (Single)	86
PREMARSX: Categorical (Single).....	87
TEENSEX: Categorical (Single)	87
XMOVIE: Categorical (Single)	87
PORNLAW: Categorical (Single)	87

MDDtoDOC - BALLOT2 2008 English - 6/14/2012 3:16:41 PM

SOCREL: Categorical (Single)..... 88
SOCOMMUN: Categorical (Single)..... 88
SOCFRIEND: Categorical (Single) 88
SOCBAR: Categorical (Single) 89
NEWS: Categorical (Single)..... 89
TVHOURS: Long [0 .. 24] 89
HELPFUL: Categorical (Single)..... 89
FAIR: Categorical (Single)..... 90
HAPMAR: Categorical (Single)..... 90
HAPCOHAB: Categorical (Single) 90
HAPPY: Categorical (Single) 91
HISP1: Categorical (Single) 91
HISP2: Categorical (Single) 91
HIS2SPEC: Text 91
RACECEN1: Categorical (Single) 91
AMINSPC1: Text 92
ASIASPC1: Text..... 92
PACFSPC1: Text 92
OTRCSPC1: Text 92
RACECEN2: Categorical (Single) 93
AMINSPC2: Text 93
ASIASPC2: Text..... 93
PACFSPC2: Text 94
OTRCSPC2: Text 94
RACECEN3: Categorical (Single) 94
AMINSPC3: Text 94
ASIASPC3: Text..... 95
PACFSPC3: Text 95
OTRCSPC3: Text 95
RACLIVE: Categorical (Single)..... 95
RACDIF1: Categorical (Single) 95
RACDIF2: Categorical (Single) 96
RACDIF3: Categorical (Single) 96
RACDIF4: Categorical (Single) 96

MDDtoDOC - BALLOT2 2008 English - 6/14/2012 3:16:41 PM

AFIRM1: Categorical (Single)	96
AFIRM2: Categorical (Single)	97
AFIRM3: Categorical (Single)	97
WRKWAYUP: Categorical (Single)	97
WLTHBLKX: Categorical (Single).....	98
WORKWHTX: Categorical (Single).....	98
WORKBLKX: Categorical (Single).....	99
INTLWHTX: Categorical (Single).....	99
INTLBLKX: Categorical (Single)	99
LIVEWHTS: Categorical (Single).....	100
LIVEBLKS: Categorical (Single).....	100
MARWHT: Categorical (Single).....	100
MARBLK: Categorical (Single).....	101
MARASIAN: Categorical (Single).....	101
MARHISP: Categorical (Single)	101
LETIN1: Categorical (Single).....	102
CHILDS: Categorical (Single).....	102
AGEKDBRN: Long [10 .. 96]	102
SEXEDUC: Categorical (Single).....	102
PRTYPREF: Categorical (Single)	103
PRTYSPEC: Text	103
PRTYSTRG: Categorical (Single).....	103
PRTYIND: Categorical (Single).....	103
HELPPOOR: Categorical (Single)	103
HELPNOT: Categorical (Single).....	104
HELPSICK: Categorical (Single).....	104
HELPBLK: Categorical (Single)	105
RGRADE: Categorical (Single).....	105
RDIPLMA: Categorical (Single)	106
RCOL: Categorical (Single)	106
RCCOLCOM: Categorical (Single).....	106
RCOLDEG: Categorical (Single)	106
RDEGHI: Categorical (Single).....	106
SPGRADE: Categorical (Single).....	107

MDDtoDOC - BALLOT2 2008 English - 6/14/2012 3:16:41 PM

SPDIPLMA: Categorical (Single)	107
SPDIPGED: Categorical (Single).....	108
SPDIPGEDSP: Text.....	108
SPCOL: Categorical (Single).....	108
SPCOLCOM: Categorical (Single).....	108
SPCOLDEG: Categorical (Single)	108
SPDEGHI: Categorical (Single)	109
SPCOLNME: Text.....	109
RANK: Categorical (Single).....	109
VOTE08: Categorical (Single)	110
PRES08: Categorical (Single).....	110
PR08SPEC: Text.....	110
IF08WHO: Categorical (Single).....	110
RELIG: Categorical (Single)	111
RELGSPEC: Text.....	111
IVQRELIG: Categorical (Single)	111
CHRISTCH: Categorical (Single)	112
PROTCHRH: Categorical (Single).....	112
PROTSPEC: Text	112
TMPDENOM: Categorical (Single)	113
DENOM: Categorical (Single)	114
OTHSPEC: Text	115
JEW: Categorical (Single)	115
JEWSP: Text.....	116
RELITEN: Categorical (Single)	116
RELIG16: Categorical (Single)	117
RG16SPEC: Text.....	117
IVQRELG2: Categorical (Single).....	117
CHRSTCH2: Categorical (Single).....	118
PROTCH2: Categorical (Single)	118
PROTSPC2: Text.....	118
TMPDEN16: Categorical (Single).....	118
DENOM16: Categorical (Single)	119
OTH16SPC: Text.....	121

MDDtoDOC - BALLOT2 2008 English - 6/14/2012 3:16:41 PM

JEW16: Categorical (Single)	121
JEW16SP: Text.....	121
ATTEND: Categorical (Single)	121
SPREL: Categorical (Single)	122
SPRELSPC: Text	122
IVQREL3: Categorical (Single).....	122
CHRSTCH3: Categorical (Single).....	123
PROTCH3: Categorical (Single)	123
PROTSPC3: Text.....	123
TMPSPDEN: Categorical (Single)	124
SPDEN: Categorical (Single)	125
SPOTHER: Text	126
SPJEW: Categorical (Single).....	126
SPJEWSP: Text	127
POSTLIFE: Categorical (Single).....	127
PRAY: Categorical (Single)	127
BIBLE: Categorical (Single).....	127
POPESPKS: Categorical (Single).....	128
GOD: Categorical (Single)	128
REBORN: Categorical (Single).....	128
RELPERSN: Categorical (Single)	128
SPRTPRSN: Categorical (Single).....	129
REACTIV: Categorical (Single)	129
SAVESOUL: Categorical (Single)	129
BORN: Categorical (Single).....	130
PARBORN: Categorical (Single)	130
GRANIN: Categorical (Single).....	130
GRANOUT: Categorical (Single).....	131
USCITZN: Categorical (Single)	131
FUCITZN: Categorical (Single)	131
SINGCHK: Categorical (Single)	131
UNRELAT1: Categorical (Single)	132
UNRELAT2: Long [1 .. 20].....	132
EARNRS: Long [0 .. 20].....	132

MDDtoDOC - BALLOT2 2008 English - 6/14/2012 3:16:41 PM

INCOME06: Categorical (Single) 132

RINCOME1: Categorical (Single)..... 133

RINCOM06: Categorical (Single) 133

INCOME16: Categorical (Single) 134

DWELOWN: Categorical (Single)..... 134

OWNSPEC: Text 135

BRTHMO: Long [1 .. 12] 135

BRTHDY: Long [1 .. 31]..... 135

BRTHYR: Long [1900 .. 1993] 135

NAME_: Text 136

RROWA: Categorical (Single) 136

NAME_2A: Categorical (Single) 136

NAME_2: Text 137

HEF5C: Categorical (Single)..... 137

NameGrid: Iterator 137

NAME_: Text 137

HEF5D: Categorical (Single)..... 138

HEF6: Categorical (Single)..... 139

NameGrid: Iterator 139

NAME_: Text 139

RESPNUM: Categorical (Single) 140

HEF7: Iterator 141

RELHH_: Categorical (Single)..... 142

RELHH_: Categorical (Single)..... 143

HEF8: Iterator 144

RELSP_: Categorical (Single) 145

RELSP_: Categorical (Single) 146

RELSP_: Categorical (Single) 147

HEF9: Iterator 148

SEX_: Categorical (Single)..... 149

AGE_: Long [0 .. 112, 999] 149

MSTAT_: Categorical (Single)..... 150

AWAY: Categorical (Single)..... 151

WHO: Categorical - (Multiple)..... 151

HEF14: Iterator	152
WHERE: Categorical (Single).....	152
HHRACE: Categorical (Single).....	153
OTHLANG: Categorical (Single).....	153
OTHLANG2: Text.....	153
OTHLANG1: Text.....	154
OTHLANG2: Text.....	154
BETRLANG: Categorical (Single).....	154
SPKLANG: Categorical (Single).....	154
PLHUTYPE: Categorical (Single).....	155
PLTYPESE: Text.....	155
WORDINT: Info.....	Error! Bookmark not defined.
WORDA: Categorical (Single).....	Error! Bookmark not defined.
WORDB: Categorical (Single).....	Error! Bookmark not defined.
WORDC: Categorical (Single).....	Error! Bookmark not defined.
WORDD: Categorical (Single).....	Error! Bookmark not defined.
WORDE: Categorical (Single).....	Error! Bookmark not defined.
WORDF: Categorical (Single).....	Error! Bookmark not defined.
WORDG: Categorical (Single).....	Error! Bookmark not defined.
WORDH: Categorical (Single).....	Error! Bookmark not defined.
WORDI: Categorical (Single).....	Error! Bookmark not defined.
WORDJ: Categorical (Single).....	Error! Bookmark not defined.
WORDTRY: Categorical (Single).....	155
INTINTL: Categorical (Single).....	156
INTFARM: Categorical (Single).....	156
INTEDUC: Categorical (Single).....	156
INTSCI: Categorical (Single).....	156
INTECON: Categorical (Single).....	157
INTTECH: Categorical (Single).....	157
INTMED: Categorical (Single).....	157
INTSPACE: Categorical (Single).....	157
INTENVIR: Categorical (Single).....	158
INTMIL: Categorical (Single).....	158
NEWSFROM: Categorical (Single).....	158

MDDtoDOC - BALLOT2 2008 English - 6/14/2012 3:16:41 PM

NEWSOTH: Text.....	158
SCIFROM: Categorical (Single).....	159
SCIOTH: Text.....	159
SEEKSCI: Categorical (Single).....	159
SEEKOTH: Text.....	160
SCINEWS1: Categorical (Single).....	160
SCINEWS1OS: Text	160
SCINEWS2: Categorical (Single).....	160
SCINEWS2OS: Text	160
SCINEWS3: Categorical (Single).....	161
SCINEWS3OS: Text	161
VISART: Long [0 .. 95].....	161
VISNHIST: Long [0 .. 95]	161
VISZOO: Long [0 .. 95].....	161
VISSCI: Long [0 .. 95].....	162
VISLIB: Long [0 .. 99]	162
SCIENTDA: Categorical (Single)	162
SCIENTSN: Categorical (Single).....	162
SCIENTR: Categorical (Single)	162
SCIENTDO: Categorical (Single)	163
SCIENTAL: Categorical (Single).....	163
SCIENTDN: Categorical (Single)	163
SCIENTGO: Categorical (Single)	163
SCIENTFU: Categorical (Single).....	164
SCIENTHE: Categorical (Single).....	164
SCIENTOD: Categorical (Single)	164
SCIENTBE: Categorical (Single).....	164
SCIENTRE: Categorical (Single).....	165
SCIENTWK: Categorical (Single)	165
SCIENTMO: Categorical (Single).....	165
SCIENTBR: Categorical (Single).....	165
ENGDA: Categorical (Single)	166
ENGSON: Categorical (Single).....	166
ENGRESP: Categorical (Single)	166

MDDtoDOC - BALLOT2 2008 English - 6/14/2012 3:16:41 PM

ENGDO: Categorical (Single)	166
ENGLONE: Categorical (Single)	167
ENGDGR: Categorical (Single)	167
ENGGOOD: Categorical (Single)	167
ENGFUN: Categorical (Single)	167
ENGPROB: Categorical (Single)	168
ENGODD: Categorical (Single)	168
ENGBTR: Categorical (Single)	168
ENGREL: Categorical (Single)	168
ENGINT: Categorical (Single)	169
ENGEARN: Categorical (Single)	169
ENGBRNG: Categorical (Single)	169
SOCSCI: Categorical (Single)	170
PHYSCSCI: Categorical (Single)	170
HISTSCI: Categorical (Single)	170
ACCNTSCI: Categorical (Single)	170
BIOSCI: Categorical (Single)	171
ECONSCI: Categorical (Single)	171
MEDSCI: Categorical (Single)	171
ENGNRSCI: Categorical (Single)	171
FARMING: Categorical (Single)	172
JOURNLISM: Categorical (Single)	172
ACCNTSCI: Categorical (Single)	172
FIREFTNG: Categorical (Single)	172
MARRCOUN: Categorical (Single)	173
MEDTREAT: Categorical (Single)	173
ARCHITCT: Categorical (Single)	173
LAWENFRC: Categorical (Single)	173
ENGNRING: Categorical (Single)	173
SLSMNSHP: Categorical (Single)	174
CMPRGMNG: Categorical (Single)	174
FINLCOUN: Categorical (Single)	174
NEXTGEN: Categorical (Single)	174
TOOFAST: Categorical (Single)	175

MDDtoDOC - BALLOT2 2008 English - 6/14/2012 3:16:41 PM

ADVFRONT: Categorical (Single)	175
ASTROLOGY: Categorical (Single).....	175
ASTROSCI: Categorical (Single).....	175
SCIBNFTS: Categorical (Single)	176
BALPOS: Categorical (Single).....	176
BALNEG: Categorical (Single).....	176
SCISTUDY: Categorical (Single).....	176
SCITEXT: Text.....	177
SCIADD2: Text	177
EXPDESGN: Categorical (Single)	177
EXPTTEXT: Text	178
EXPADD1: Categorical (Single).....	178
EXPADD2: Text.....	178
ODDS1: Categorical (Single)	178
ODDS2: Categorical (Single)	178
HOTCORE: Categorical (Single)	179
RADIOACT: Categorical (Single)	179
BOYORGR: Categorical (Single)	179
LASERS: Categorical (Single)	179
ELECTRON: Categorical (Single)	180
VIRUSES: Categorical (Single)	180
BIGBANG: Categorical (Single).....	180
BIGBANG1: Categorical (Single).....	180
CONDRIFT: Categorical (Single)	181
EVOLVED: Categorical (Single)	181
EVOLVED1: Categorical (Single)	181
EARTHSUN: Categorical (Single).....	181
SOLARREV: Categorical (Single).....	182
INTRHOME: Categorical (Single).....	182
COLDEG1: Categorical (Single).....	182
COLDEGSP: Text	183
MAJORCOL: Text.....	183
COLSCI: Categorical (Single).....	183
COLSCINM: Long [1 .. 99].....	183

MDDtoDOC - BALLOT2 2008 English - 6/14/2012 3:16:41 PM

HSMATH: Categorical (Single)	183
HSMATHSP: Text.....	184
HSBIO: Categorical (Single)	184
HSCHEM: Categorical (Single)	184
HSPHYS: Categorical (Single).....	184
CLMTKNOW: Categorical (Single).....	185
CLMTCHNG: Categorical (Single).....	185
VALORIG: Categorical (Single)	185
VALRICH: Categorical (Single)	186
VALEQL: Categorical (Single)	186
VALABLE: Categorical (Single)	186
VALSAFE: Categorical (Single)	187
VALDIFF: Categorical (Single)	187
VALRULE: Categorical (Single)	187
VALLIST: Categorical (Single)	188
VALMOD: Categorical (Single).....	188
VALSPL: Categorical (Single).....	188
VALFREE: Categorical (Single)	189
VALCARE: Categorical (Single)	189
VALACHV: Categorical (Single).....	189
VALDFND: Categorical (Single).....	190
VALRISK: Categorical (Single).....	190
VALPRPR: Categorical (Single)	190
VALRSPT: Categorical (Single)	191
VALDVOT: Categorical (Single).....	191
VALECO: Categorical (Single).....	191
VALTRDN: Categorical (Single).....	192
VALFUN: Categorical (Single).....	192
REFBNS: Categorical (Single).....	192
REFER12: Categorical (Single).....	193
REFCNT12: Long [1 .. 99].....	193
REFOCC80: Text.....	193
WINFIRMR: Categorical (Single).....	193
REFAPPLY: Categorical (Single)	193

MDDtoDOC - BALLOT2 2008 English - 6/14/2012 3:16:41 PM

REFHSEX: Categorical (Single)	194
REFHRACE: Categorical (Single)	194
REFHAGE: Long [16 .. 80]	194
PRFMNCE: Categorical (Single)	194
ARTEXBT: Categorical (Single).....	195
p3: Iterator.....	195
YN: Categorical (Single)	195
PRFMATT: Categorical (Single).....	196
P5: Iterator	196
YN: Categorical (Single)	196
PRFMFREE: Categorical (Single).....	196
PRFMWHY: Categorical (Single).....	196
PRFMWHY1: Categorical (Single).....	197
PRFMWHY2: Categorical (Single).....	197
PRFMWHY3: Categorical (Single).....	197
PRFMWHY4: Categorical (Single).....	197
PRFMWHY5: Categorical (Single).....	198
PRFMWHY6: Categorical (Single).....	198
PRFMWHY7: Categorical (Single).....	198
PRFMWHY8: Categorical (Single).....	198
PRFMWH8S: Text.....	198
ARTATT: Categorical (Single)	199
P18: Iterator	199
YN: Categorical (Single)	199
ARTFREE: Categorical (Single)	199
ARTWHY1: Categorical (Single).....	199
ARTWHY2: Categorical (Single).....	200
ARTWHY3: Categorical (Single).....	200
ARTWHY4: Categorical (Single).....	200
ARTWHY5: Categorical (Single).....	200
ARTWHY6: Categorical (Single).....	201
ARTWHY7: Categorical (Single).....	201
ARTWHY8: Categorical (Single).....	201
ARTWHY8S: Text	201

MDDtoDOC - BALLOT2 2008 English - 6/14/2012 3:16:41 PM

ARTNOGO: Categorical (Single).....	201
ARTNOGO1: Categorical (Single).....	202
PRFMCOST: Categorical (Single)	202
PRFMINT: Categorical (Single).....	202
PRFMTRVL: Categorical (Single).....	203
PRFMGST: Categorical (Single).....	203
PRFMTIME: Categorical (Single).....	203
PRFMLOC: Categorical (Single)	203
PRFMOTHR: Categorical (Single).....	204
PRFMOTH1: Text	204
ARTCOST: Categorical (Single).....	204
ARTINT: Categorical (Single)	204
ARTTRVL: Categorical (Single).....	205
ARTGST: Categorical (Single).....	205
ARTTIME: Categorical (Single)	205
ARTLOC: Categorical (Single)	205
ARTOTHR: Categorical (Single)	206
REFRTWHY: Categorical (Single)	206
REFRTWH1: Text.....	206
SAQMODE3: Categorical (Single)	207
R2: Info	207
R3: Info	207
R4: Info	207
R5: Info	208
R6: Categorical (Single)	208
OCCPBXES: Long [0 .. 9].....	208
R8: Info	209
R9: Info	209
CONGNAME: Text	209
CONGADDY: Text	209
CONGCITY: Text	209
congnametxt: Info	210
CONGNAME: Text	210
congaddrtxt: Info.....	210

MDDtoDOC - BALLOT2 2008 English - 6/14/2012 3:16:41 PM

CONGADDY: Text	210
CONGCITY: Text	210
CONGSTAE: Text.....	210
CONGZIP: Text.....	210
congtext: Info.....	210
CONGAREA: Text.....	210
CONGTELE: Long [0 .. 9999999]	211
CONGXTRA: Text.....	211
CONGLDRH: Text.....	212
CONGLDRF: Text.....	212
CONGLDRM: Text	212
CONGLDRL: Text	212
CONGLDRH: Text.....	212
CONGLDRF: Text.....	212
CONGLDRM: Text	212
CONGLDRL: Text	212
congleadt: Info	212
CONGLDRH: Text.....	213
CONGLDRF: Text.....	213
CONGLDRM: Text	213
CONGLDRL: Text	213
CONGLDRP: Text.....	213
congnumt: Info.....	213
CONGNUM: Long [2 .. 30000].....	213
HLTH10: Categorical (Single)	214
HRDSHP6: Categorical (Single)	214
HLTH11: Categorical (Single)	214
WORK10: Categorical (Single).....	214
FINAN4: Categorical (Single).....	215
HRDSHP1: Categorical (Single)	215
LAW5: Categorical (Single).....	215
INCGAP: Categorical (Single)	215
INEQUAL3: Categorical (Single)	216
INEQUAL5: Categorical (Single)	216

MDDtoDOC - BALLOT2 2008 English - 6/14/2012 3:16:41 PM

SAQMODE2: Categorical (Single) 216
SAQINTRO2: Categorical (Single)..... 217
SAQAGREE2: Categorical (Single)..... 217
SAQPHONE2: Info 217
SAQINT2: Categorical (Single) 217
SAQINT3: Categorical (Single) 218
SAQTstGrid: Iterator 218
SAQTST6: Categorical (Single)..... 218
PART2: Info..... 218
SEXORNT: Categorical (Single)..... 219
SEXSEX18: Categorical (Single)..... 219
TOLDWORK: Categorical (Single) 220
EVLOSEJB: Categorical (Single)..... 220
LOSEJOB5: Categorical (Single)..... 220
EVNEGJOB: Categorical (Single) 220
NEGJOB5: Categorical (Single)..... 221
EVHARJB: Categorical (Single) 221
HARJOB5: Categorical (Single)..... 221
EVDWELL: Categorical (Single)..... 221
DWELL5: Categorical (Single) 222
ENDSAQ5: Info..... 222
PASSWORD: Text 222
SELFSAQ: Categorical (Single)..... 222
SPANSELF: Categorical (Single)..... 222
ValIntro: Info 223
CONNAME: Categorical (Single)..... 223
FNAME: Text 223
MNAME: Text..... 223
LNAME: Text..... 224
FNAME: Text 224
MNAME: Text..... 224
LNAME: Text..... 224
CONPHONE: Categorical (Single) 224
PHONE: Text..... 225

MDDtoDOC - BALLOT2 2008 English - 6/14/2012 3:16:41 PM

PHONLOC: Categorical (Single) 225

PHONLOCO: Text 225

PHONNAM: Categorical (Single) 225

PHONNMOT: Text 226

PHNETYPE: Categorical (Single)..... 226

REGPHONE: Categorical (Single)..... 226

NEWREGPH: Text..... 226

CELPHONE: Categorical (Single) 226

NEWCELPH: Text 227

CALLTYPE: Categorical (Single)..... 227

CALLTYPE: Categorical (Single)..... 227

PANELIntro: Info 227

CROSSIntro: Info 228

VERADDR: Categorical (Single)..... 228

MAILAPT: Text 228

MAILADDR: Text..... 228

MAILAPT: Text 228

MAILCITY: Text..... 229

MAILSTAE: Text..... 229

MAILZIP: Text..... 229

EXPTMOVE: Categorical (Single) 229

NEWAPT: Text 229

NEWADDR: Text..... 229

NEWAPT: Text 229

NEWCITY: Text..... 230

NEWSTAE: Text..... 230

NEWZIP: Text 230

EMAIL: Text 230

SSNUM: Long [1000000 .. 999999999]..... 230

CONTFNAM: Text..... 230

CONTMNAM: Text 230

CONTLNAM: Text 231

CONTFNAM: Text..... 231

CONTMNAM: Text 231

MDDtoDOC - BALLOT2 2008 English - 6/14/2012 3:16:41 PM

CONTLNAM: Text	231
CONTPHON: Text	231
CONTADDR: Text.....	232
CONTCITY: Text.....	232
CONTSTAE: Text	232
CONTZIP: Text	232
CNTEMAIL: Text	232
THANKYOU: Info	232
Text-Fill Variables	232
currmotxt: Categorical (Single)	232
intmotxt: Categorical (Single).....	233
SectionHeader: Info	233
INTRO2: Info.....	233
consent_text1: Info.....	233
consent_text2: Info.....	234
_spfill1: Categorical (Single).....	234
_spfill2: Categorical (Single).....	234
_spfill3: Categorical (Single).....	234
_spfill4: Categorical (Single).....	234
fepolfill: Categorical (Single)	234
mom: Info.....	234
stepmom: Info	234
momspec: Info	234
othfem: Info	235
momsub: Info	235
dad: Info	235
stepdad: Info.....	235
dadspec: Info.....	235
malrel: Info.....	235
dadsub: Info	235
dadfill: Text.....	235
momfill: Text	235
occslfill: Categorical (Single).....	235
mainselfill: Categorical (Single)	235

MDDtoDOC - BALLOT2 2008 English - 6/14/2012 3:16:41 PM

indslfill: Categorical (Single) 235
whatslfill: Categorical (Single)..... 236
wrkslfill: Categorical (Single) 236
selfemfill: Categorical (Single) 236
numempfill: Categorical (Single) 236
occspfill1: Info 236
occspfill2: Info 236
mainspfill1: Info..... 236
mainspfill2: Info..... 236
indspfill1: Info 236
indspfill2: Info 236
whatspfill1: Info 237
whatspfill2: Info 237
spwrkslfill1: Info 237
spwrkslfill2: Info 237
spwrkgvfill1: Info 237
spwrkgvfill2: Info 237
wksubfill1: Info..... 237
wksubfill2: Info..... 237
wksupfill1: Info..... 237
wksupfill2: Info..... 237
huntfill2: Info 237
huntfill1: Info 237
hispfill: Categorical (Single)..... 238
racefill: Categorical (Single)..... 238
racefill2: Categorical (Single)..... 238
happytxt1: Categorical (Single) 238
happytxt2: Categorical (Single) 238
abtxt: Categorical (Single) 238
_xmartxt: Info 238
xmovtxt: Info 238
taxtxt: Info..... 238
gendfill: Categorical (Single)..... 238
fairtxt: Info 239

MDDtoDOC - BALLOT2 2008 English - 6/14/2012 3:16:41 PM

othdemptxt: Info.....	239
othdemptxtsp: Info.....	239
jewfil: Info	239
catholic: Info	239
othrel: Info	239
othprot: Info	239
baptist: Info	239
methodist: Info	239
lutheran: Info.....	239
presbyterian: Info	239
Episcopalian: Info	239
othprot2: Info	239
protestant: Info	240
spothfill: Categorical (Single).....	240
DIPGEDfill: Categorical (Single).....	240
RDEGHIfill: Categorical (Single)	240
highschool: Info	240
nocolname: Info	240
SPDEGHIfill: Categorical (Single).....	240
rinctext1: Info.....	240
rinctext2: Info.....	240
uniontxt1: Info	241
uniontxt2: Info	241
uniontxt3: Categorical (Single).....	241
showage: Info.....	241
rrowatxt1: Info	241
rrowatxt2: Info	241
name2txt1: Info.....	241
name2txt2: Info.....	241
relhhperson1: Info.....	241
relhhperson2: Info.....	241
relhhhhldr1: Info	241
relhhhhldr2: Info	241
persontxt1: Info.....	241

MDDtoDOC - BALLOT2 2008 English - 6/14/2012 3:16:41 PM

persontxt2: Info.....	242
spousetxt1: Info.....	242
spousetxt2: Info.....	242
heshe: Categorical (Single).....	242
hisher: Categorical (Single).....	242
ENDSAQ2: Info.....	242
ENDA: Info.....	242
ShowTIMEA1: Info.....	242
ShowTIMEA2: Info.....	242
ShowTIMEA3: Info.....	242
ShowTIMEA4: Info.....	243
ShowTIMEA5: Info.....	243
ShowTIMEA6: Info.....	243
ShowTIMEA7: Info.....	243
bmiztxt: Categorical (Single).....	243
synmemtxt: Categorical (Single).....	243
ENDB: Info.....	243
spousepartfill: Categorical (Single).....	243
spousepartfill2: Categorical (Single).....	243
endc: Info.....	243
ENDD: Info.....	244
ENDE: Info.....	244
ShowJOB5: Info.....	244
endf: Info.....	244
ENDG: Info.....	244
endh: Info.....	244
ENDI: Info.....	244
ENDJ: Info.....	244
endk: Info.....	244
ENDL: Info.....	244
endm: Info.....	245
ENDN: Info.....	245
endo: Info.....	245
ENDP: Info.....	245

ENDQ: Info.....	245
endr: Info.....	245
ends: Info	245
ENDT: Info	245
saqinttxt: Categorical (Single)	245
toldworkinttxt: Categorical (Single)	246
ENDU: Info.....	246
ShowName: Info	246
ShowPhone: Info.....	246
ShowTIMEV: Info	246
UnlikelyError: Info	246
Functions.....	246

IOM.OffPathDataMode = OffPathDataModes.dmClearOnExit

PANEL: Long [1 .. 9]
ENTER 1 IF PANEL CASE, 2 IF NOT

ADDRESS: Text
ADDRESS:

APRTMNT: Text
APARTMENT:

CITY: Text
CITY:

STATE: Text
STATE:

ZIP: Text
ZIP:

If IOM.Info.IsTest = True Then

BALLOT: Text
ENTER BALLOT NUMBER

VERXY: Text
ENTER X OR Y

VERXY=UCase(VERXY)

SAMPTYPE: Text
SAMPLE TYPE

samptype=UCase(SAMPTYPE)

SKIPTOEND: Categorical (Single)
FOR TESTING ONLY:

DO YOU WANT TO SKIP TO THE END?

Categories:
{YES} YES
{NO} NO

If SKIPTOEND={yes} Then

GoTo LabelTimeQuex

End If

Begin Page - addrpage

FOR TESTING ONLY: ENTER ADDRESS PRELOAD INFO

ADDRESS: Text
ADDRESS:

APRTMNT: Text
APARTMENT:

CITY: Text
CITY:

STATE: Text
STATE:

ZIP: Text
ZIP:

End Page - addrpage

If PANEL = 1 Then

loadfname: Text
ENTER 2006 RESPONDENT FIRST NAME:

loadmname: Text
ENTER 2006 RESPONDENT MIDDLE NAME:

loadLname: Text
ENTER 2006 RESPONDENT LAST NAME:

INTDATE: Text
ENTER PREVIOUS INTERVIEW DATE (mm/dd/yyyy):

PPHONE: Text
ENTER RESPONDENT PHONE NUMBER

End If

SCIORDER: Text
 ENTER 1 THROUGH 8

SCIFORM: Long [1 .. 9]
 FOR TESTING ONLY: ENTER 1-4

OCCPSAMP: Long [1 .. 12]
 FOR TESTING ONLY:

ENTER SUBSAMPLE NUMBER

```

Else
SU_ID = IOM.Info.RespondentID
BALLOT = GetPreloadVar("select BALLOT from vu_gss_preload where su_id =" + SU_ID +
""",IOM)
VERXY = GetPreloadVar("select VERXY from vu_gss_preload where su_id =" + SU_ID +
""",IOM)
SAMPTYPE = GetPreloadVar("select sample_type from vu_gss_preload where su_id =" +
SU_ID + """,IOM)
PANEL=GetPreloadVar("select panel from vu_gss_preload where su_id =" + SU_ID + """,IOM)
ADDRESS = GetPreloadVar("select address from vu_gss_preload where su_id =" + SU_ID +
""",IOM)
APRTMNT = GetPreloadVar("select apt from vu_gss_preload where su_id =" + SU_ID +
""",IOM)
CITY = GetPreloadVar("select city from vu_gss_preload where su_id =" + SU_ID + """,IOM)
STATE = GetPreloadVar("select state from vu_gss_preload where su_id =" + SU_ID + """,IOM)
ZIP = GetPreloadVar("select zip from vu_gss_preload where su_id =" + SU_ID + """,IOM)
If PANEL = 1 Then
    loadfname = GetPreloadVar("select loadfname from vu_gss_preload where su_id =" +
SU_ID + """,IOM)
    loadmname = GetPreloadVar("select loadmname from vu_gss_preload where su_id =" +
SU_ID + """,IOM)
    loadlname = GetPreloadVar("select loadlname from vu_gss_preload where su_id =" +
SU_ID + """,IOM)
    PPHONE = GetPreloadVar("select phone from vu_gss_preload where su_id =" + SU_ID +
""",IOM)
    INTDATE = GetPreloadVar("select interview_date from vu_gss_preload where su_id =" +
SU_ID + """,IOM)
End If
SCIORDER = GetPreloadVar("select sciorder from vu_gss_preload where su_id =" + SU_ID +
""",IOM)
SCIFORM = GetPreloadVar("select sciform from vu_gss_preload where su_id =" + SU_ID +
""",IOM)
OCCPSAMP = GetPreloadVar("select occpsamp from vu_gss_preload where su_id =" +
SU_ID + """,IOM)
    
```

ShowPreloads: Info
 SU_ID = {response to SU_ID}
 BALLOT = {response to BALLOT}
 VERXY = {response to VERXY}

SAMPTYPE = {response to SAMPTYPE}
PANEL = {response to PANEL}
ADDRESS = {response to ADDRESS}
APRTMNT = {response to APRTMNT}
CITY = {response to CITY}
STATE = {response to STATE}
ZIP = {response to ZIP}
FNAME = {response to FNAME}
MNAME = {response to MNAME}
LNAME = {response to LNAME}
INTDATE = {response to INTDATE}
PPHONE = {response to PPHONE}
SCIORDER = {response to SCIORDER}

```
End If
If PANEL = 1 Then
  SINGCHK.Label.Inserts["chkhef"] = ""
  SINGCHK.Categories = {yes_one_person_household,no_more_than_one_person,not_sure}
Else
  SINGCHK.Label.Inserts["chkhef"] = "CHECK ROSTER PAGE IN HEF."
  SINGCHK.Categories = {yes_one_person_household,no_more_than_one_person}
End If
If VERXY = "Y" Then
  happytxt1 = {do_exper}
  happytxt2 = {do_exper}
  abtxt = {do_exper}
Else
  happytxt1 = {no_exper}
  happytxt2 = {no_exper}
  abtxt = {no_exper}
End If
BEGHOUR = Hour(Now())
BEGMIN = Minute(Now())
currmo = Month(Now())
currdy = Day(Now())
curryr = Year(Now())
Select Case currmo
  Case 1
    currmotxt = {January}
  Case 2
    currmotxt = {February}
  Case 3
    currmotxt = {March}
  Case 4
    currmotxt = {April}
  Case 5
    currmotxt = {May}
  Case 6
    currmotxt = {June}
  Case 7
    currmotxt = {July}
  Case 8
    currmotxt = {August}
  Case 9
    currmotxt = {September}
```

```
Case 10
currmotxt = {October}
Case 11
currmotxt = {November}
Case 12
currmotxt = {December}
End Select
intmo=Month(INTDATE)
Select Case intmo
Case 1
intmotxt = {January}
Case 2
intmotxt = {February}
Case 3
intmotxt = {March}
Case 4
intmotxt = {April}
Case 5
intmotxt = {May}
Case 6
intmotxt = {June}
Case 7
intmotxt = {July}
Case 8
intmotxt = {August}
Case 9
intmotxt = {September}
Case 10
intmotxt = {October}
Case 11
intmotxt = {November}
Case 12
intmotxt = {December}
End Select
If BREAKOFF.Info.OffPathResponse<>"" Then
BREAKOFF=BREAKOFF.Info.OffPathResponse
End If
BTIMEA=SetTime(BTIMEA)
BTIMEA_d=Now()
LASTSECT="A"
```

QUEXLANG: Categorical (Single)

DO YOU WANT TO USE THE ENGLISH OR SPANISH VERSION OF THE QUESTIONNAIRE?

Categories:

{english} English
{spanish} Spanish

```
If QUEXLANG = {spanish} Then
IOM.Language = "ESM"
Else
IOM.Language = "ENU"
End If
```

HANDCARD: Info

GIVE R HANDCARDS. START AT SECTION A BALLOT {response to ballot} TAB.

PRESS ENTER TO CONTINUE

SEX: Categorical (Single)

SELECT GENDER OF CHOSEN RESPONDENT.

Categories:

{male} MALE
{female} FEMALE

```
If PANEL = 1 Then
  CONSENT.Label.Inserts["intro"] = INTRO2.Label
Else
  CONSENT.Label.Inserts["intro"] = INTRO1.Label
End If
CONSENT.Label.Inserts["consent_fill"] = consent_text2.Label
```

CONSENT: Categorical (Single)

{intro} {consent_fill} topics may be sensitive for you, and you can decline to answer any question. Most participants find the survey to be interesting with a chance to talk about things that matter to them. Which questions are asked depends upon your answers to other questions. The interview takes from about 60 to 90 minutes for most people.

(IF NEEDED: We can break up the interview into different sections if that will make it easier for you.)

Your participation is voluntary. However, all information that you provide will be kept in strict confidence. It is important to us to protect your privacy. All participants' answers are combined, and presented in the form of summary statistics, such as tables and graphs.

Parts of this interview may be recorded for quality control purposes. This will not compromise the strict confidentiality of your responses. May I continue with the recording?

Categories:

{yes} R CONSENTS TO PARTICIPATE IN THE SURVEY
{no} R CONSENTS TO PARTICIPATE IN THE SURVEY BUT DOES NOT WANT TO BE RECORDED

LabelIACONFIRM

```
If PANEL = 1 Then
```

RCONFIRM: Categorical (Single)

Before we begin, I would like to confirm I am interviewing the correct person. Is your name {response to loadfname} {response to loadmname} {response to loadLname} and were you interviewed for the General Social Survey before on {response to INTDATE}?

Categories:

{yes} Yes
{no} No

Else

ACONFIRM: Categorical (Single)

Before we begin, I would like to confirm I am at the correct address. Do you live at

{response to ADDRESS}
 {response to APRTMNT}
 {response to CITY}, {response to STATE} {response to ZIP}?

Categories:

{yes} Yes
 {no} No

End If
 If RCONFIRM = {no} Then
 RCONFIRM.Errors.AddNew("err_1","You are in the wrong case. Press [CTRL] + [END], exit interview.")

GoTo LabelACONFIRM

End If
 If ACONFIRM = {no} Then
 ACONFIRM.Errors.AddNew("err_1","You are in the wrong case. Press [CTRL] + [END], exit interview.")

GoTo LabelACONFIRM

End If
 If VerXY = "X" Then
 NATSPAC.Categories.Filter = {too_much,too_little,about_right,dontknow,refused}
 NATSPAC.Categories.Order = OrderConstants.oCustom

NATSPAC: Categorical (Single)

First I would like to talk with you about some things people think about today. We are faced with many problems in this country, none of which can be solved easily or inexpensively. I'm going to name some of these problems, and for each one I'd like you to tell me whether you think we're spending too much money on it, too little money, or about the right amount.

First: The space exploration program

... are we spending too much, too little, or about the right amount on

The space exploration program?

Categories:

{too_little} Too little
 {about_right} About right
 {too_much} Too much
 {dontknow} DON'T KNOW
 {refused} REFUSED

NATENVIR.Categories.Filter = {too_much,too_little,about_right,dontknow,refused}
 NATENVIR.Categories.Order = OrderConstants.oCustom

NATENVIR: Categorical (Single)

(I would like to talk with you about some things people think about today. We are faced with many problems in this country, none of which can be solved easily or inexpensively. I'm going to name some of these problems, and for each one I'd like you to tell me whether you think we're spending too much money on it, too little money, or about the right amount.)

Improving and protecting the environment

(... are we spending too much, too little, or about the right amount on

Improving and protecting the environment?)

Categories:

{too_little}	Too little
{about_right}	About right
{too_much}	Too much
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

NATHEAL.Categories.Filter = {too_much,too_little,about_right,dontknow,refused} NATHEAL.Categories.Order = OrderConstants.oCustom

NATHEAL: Categorical (Single)

(First I would like to talk with you about some things people think about today. We are faced with many problems in this country, none of which can be solved easily or inexpensively. I'm going to name some of these problems, and for each one I'd like you to tell me whether you think we're spending too much money on it, too little money, or about the right amount.)

Improving and protecting the nation's health

(... are we spending too much, too little, or about the right amount on

Improving and protecting the nation's health?)

Categories:

{too_little}	Too little
{about_right}	About right
{too_much}	Too much
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

NATCITY.Categories.Filter = {too_much,too_little,about_right,dontknow,refused} NATCITY.Categories.Order = OrderConstants.oCustom

NATCITY: Categorical (Single)

(First I would like to talk with you about some things people think about today. We are faced with many problems in this country, none of which can be solved easily or inexpensively. I'm going to name some of these problems, and for each one I'd like you to tell me whether you think we're spending too much money on it, too little money, or about the right amount.)

Solving the problems of the big cities

(... are we spending too much, too little, or about the right amount on

Solving the problems of the big cities?)

Categories:

{too_little}	Too little
{about_right}	About right
{too_much}	Too much
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

NATCRIME.Categories.Filter = {too_much,too_little,about_right,dontknow,refused} NATCRIME.Categories.Order = OrderConstants.oCustom

NATCRIME: Categorical (Single)

(I would like to talk with you about some things people think about today. We are faced with many problems in this country, none of which can be solved easily or inexpensively. I'm going to name some of these problems, and for each one I'd like you to tell me whether you think we're spending too much money on it, too little money, or about the right amount.)

Halting the rising crime rate

(... are we spending too much, too little, or about the right amount on

Halting the rising crime rate?)

Categories:

{too_little}	Too little
{about_right}	About right
{too_much}	Too much
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

NATDRUG.Categories.Filter = {too_much,too_little,about_right,dontknow,refused} NATDRUG.Categories.Order = OrderConstants.oCustom

NATDRUG: Categorical (Single)

(First I would like to talk with you about some things people think about today. We are faced with many problems in this country, none of which can be solved easily or inexpensively. I'm going to name some of these problems, and for each one I'd like you to tell me whether you think we're spending too much money on it, too little money, or about the right amount.)

Dealing with drug addiction

(... are we spending too much, too little, or about the right amount on

Dealing with drug addiction?)

Categories:

{too_little}	Too little
{about_right}	About right
{too_much}	Too much
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

NATEDUC.Categories.Filter = {too_much,too_little,about_right,dontknow,refused}
NATEDUC.Categories.Order = OrderConstants.oCustom

NATEDUC: Categorical (Single)

(First I would like to talk with you about some things people think about today. We are faced with many problems in this country, none of which can be solved easily or inexpensively. I'm going to name some of these problems, and for each one I'd like you to tell me whether you think we're spending too much money on it, too little money, or about the right amount.)

Improving the nation's education system

(... are we spending too much, too little, or about the right amount on

Improving the nation's education system?)

Categories:

{too_little}	Too little
{about_right}	About right
{too_much}	Too much
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

NATRACE.Categories.Filter = {too_much,too_little,about_right,dontknow,refused}
NATRACE.Categories.Order = OrderConstants.oCustom

NATRACE: Categorical (Single)

(First I would like to talk with you about some things people think about today. We are faced with many problems in this country, none of which can be solved easily or inexpensively. I'm going to name some of these problems, and for each one I'd like you to tell me whether you think we're spending too much money on it, too little money, or about the right amount.)

Improving the conditions of Blacks

(... are we spending too much, too little, or about the right amount on

Improving the conditions of Blacks?)

Categories:

{too_little}	Too little
{about_right}	About right
{too_much}	Too much
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

NATARMS.Categories.Filter = {too_much,too_little,about_right,dontknow,refused}
NATARMS.Categories.Order = OrderConstants.oCustom

NATARMS: Categorical (Single)

(I would like to talk with you about some things people think about today. We are faced with many problems in this country, none of which can be solved easily or inexpensively. I'm going to name some of these problems, and for each one I'd like you to tell me whether you think we're spending too much money on it, too little money, or about the right amount.)

The military, armaments and defense

(... are we spending too much, too little, or about the right amount on

The military, armaments and defense?)

Categories:

{too_little}	Too little
{about_right}	About right
{too_much}	Too much
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

NATAID.Categories.Filter = {too_much,too_little,about_right,dontknow,refused} NATAID.Categories.Order = OrderConstants.oCustom

NATAID: Categorical (Single)

(I would like to talk with you about some things people think about today. We are faced with many problems in this country, none of which can be solved easily or inexpensively. I'm going to name some of these problems, and for each one I'd like you to tell me whether you think we're spending too much money on it, too little money, or about the right amount.)

Foreign aid

(... are we spending too much, too little, or about the right amount on

Foreign aid?)

Categories:

{too_little}	Too little
{about_right}	About right
{too_much}	Too much
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

NATFARE.Categories.Filter = {too_much,too_little,about_right,dontknow,refused} NATFARE.Categories.Order = OrderConstants.oCustom

NATFARE: Categorical (Single)

(First I would like to talk with you about some things people think about today. We are faced with many problems in this country, none of which can be solved easily or inexpensively. I'm going to name some of these problems, and for each one I'd like you to tell me whether you think we're spending too much money on it, too little money, or about the right amount.)

Welfare

(... are we spending too much, too little, or about the right amount on

Welfare?)

Categories:

{too_little}	Too little
--------------	------------

{about_right}	About right
{too_much}	Too much
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

Else NATSPACY.Categories.Filter = {too_much,too_little,about_right,dontknow,refused} NATSPACY.Categories.Order = OrderConstants.oCustom

NATSPACY: Categorical (Single)

First, I would like to talk with you about some things people think about today. We are faced with many problems in this country, none of which can be solved easily or inexpensively. I'm going to name some of these problems, and for each one I'd like you to tell me whether you think we're spending too much money on it, too little money, or about the right amount.

First: Space exploration

... are we spending too much, too little, or about the right amount on

Space exploration?

Categories:

{too_little}	Too little
{about_right}	About right
{too_much}	Too much
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

NATENVIIY.Categories.Filter = {too_much,too_little,about_right,dontknow,refused} NATENVIIY.Categories.Order = OrderConstants.oCustom

NATENVIIY: Categorical (Single)

(I would like to talk with you about some things people think about today. We are faced with many problems in this country, none of which can be solved easily or inexpensively. I'm going to name some of these problems, and for each one I'd like you to tell me whether you think we're spending too much money on it, too little money, or about the right amount.)

The environment

(... are we spending too much, too little, or about the right amount on

The environment?)

Categories:

{too_little}	Too little
{about_right}	About right
{too_much}	Too much
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

NATHEALY.Categories.Filter = {too_much,too_little,about_right,dontknow,refused} NATHEALY.Categories.Order = OrderConstants.oCustom

NATHEALY: Categorical (Single)

(I would like to talk with you about some things people think about today. We are faced with many problems in this country, none of which can be solved easily or inexpensively. I'm going to name some of these problems, and for each one I'd like you to tell me whether you think we're spending too much money on it, too little money, or about the right amount.)

Health

(... are we spending too much, too little, or about the right amount on

Health)?

Categories:

{too_little}	Too little
{about_right}	About right
{too_much}	Too much
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

NATCITYY.Categories.Filter = {too_much,too_little,about_right,dontknow,refused} NATCITYY.Categories.Order = OrderConstants.oCustom

NATCITYY: Categorical (Single)

(I would like to talk with you about some things people think about today. We are faced with many problems in this country, none of which can be solved easily or inexpensively. I'm going to name some of these problems, and for each one I'd like you to tell me whether you think we're spending too much money on it, too little money, or about the right amount.)

Assistance to big cities

(... are we spending too much, too little, or about the right amount on

Assistance to big cities?)

Categories:

{too_little}	Too little
{about_right}	About right
{too_much}	Too much
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

NATCRIMY.Categories.Filter = {too_much,too_little,about_right,dontknow,refused} NATCRIMY.Categories.Order = OrderConstants.oCustom

NATCRIMY: Categorical (Single)

(I would like to talk with you about some things people think about today. We are faced with many problems in this country, none of which can be solved easily or inexpensively. I'm going to name some of these problems, and for each one I'd like you to tell me whether you think we're spending too much money on it, too little money, or about the right amount.)

Law enforcement

(... are we spending too much, too little, or about the right amount on

Law enforcement?)

Categories:

{too_little}	Too little
{about_right}	About right
{too_much}	Too much
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

NATDRUGY.Categories.Filter = {too_much,too_little,about_right,dontknow,refused} NATDRUGY.Categories.Order = OrderConstants.oCustom

NATDRUGY: Categorical (Single)

(I would like to talk with you about some things people think about today. We are faced with many problems in this country, none of which can be solved easily or inexpensively. I'm going to name some of these problems, and for each one I'd like you to tell me whether you think we're spending too much money on it, too little money, or about the right amount.)

Drug rehabilitation

(... are we spending too much, too little, or about the right amount on

Drug rehabilitation?)

Categories:

{too_little}	Too little
{about_right}	About right
{too_much}	Too much
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

NATEDUCY.Categories.Filter = {too_much,too_little,about_right,dontknow,refused} NATEDUCY.Categories.Order = OrderConstants.oCustom

NATEDUCY: Categorical (Single)

(I would like to talk with you about some things people think about today. We are faced with many problems in this country, none of which can be solved easily or inexpensively. I'm going to name some of these problems, and for each one I'd like you to tell me whether you think we're spending too much money on it, too little money, or about the right amount.)

Education

(... are we spending too much, too little, or about the right amount on

Education?)

Categories:

{too_little}	Too little
{about_right}	About right
{too_much}	Too much
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

NATRACEY.Categories.Filter = {too_much,too_little,about_right,dontknow,refused}
NATRACEY.Categories.Order = OrderConstants.oCustom

NATRACEY: Categorical (Single)

(I would like to talk with you about some things people think about today. We are faced with many problems in this country, none of which can be solved easily or inexpensively. I'm going to name some of these problems, and for each one I'd like you to tell me whether you think we're spending too much money on it, too little money, or about the right amount.)

Assistance to Blacks

(... are we spending too much, too little, or about the right amount on

Assistance to Blacks?)

Categories:

{too_little}	Too little
{about_right}	About right
{too_much}	Too much
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

NATARMSY.Categories.Filter = {too_much,too_little,about_right,dontknow,refused}
NATARMSY.Categories.Order = OrderConstants.oCustom

NATARMSY: Categorical (Single)

(I would like to talk with you about some things people think about today. We are faced with many problems in this country, none of which can be solved easily or inexpensively. I'm going to name some of these problems, and for each one I'd like you to tell me whether you think we're spending too much money on it, too little money, or about the right amount.)

National defense

(... are we spending too much, too little, or about the right amount on

National defense?)

Categories:

{too_little}	Too little
{about_right}	About right
{too_much}	Too much
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

NATAIDY.Categories.Filter = {too_much,too_little,about_right,dontknow,refused}
NATAIDY.Categories.Order = OrderConstants.oCustom

NATAIDY: Categorical (Single)

(I would like to talk with you about some things people think about today. We are faced with many problems in this country, none of which can be solved easily or inexpensively. I'm going to name some of these problems, and for each one I'd like you to tell me whether you think we're spending too much money on it, too little money, or about the right amount.)

Assistance to other countries

(... are we spending too much, too little, or about the right amount on

Assistance to other countries?)

Categories:

{too_little}	Too little
{about_right}	About right
{too_much}	Too much
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

```
NATFAREY.Categories.Filter = {too_much,too_little,about_right,dontknow,refused}
NATFAREY.Categories.Order = OrderConstants.oCustom
```

NATFAREY: Categorical (Single)

(I would like to talk with you about some things people think about today. We are faced with many problems in this country, none of which can be solved easily or inexpensively. I'm going to name some of these problems, and for each one I'd like you to tell me whether you think we're spending too much money on it, too little money, or about the right amount.)

Assistance for the poor

(... are we spending too much, too little, or about the right amount on

Assistance for the poor?)

Categories:

{too_little}	Too little
{about_right}	About right
{too_much}	Too much
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

```
End If
NATROAD.Categories.Filter = {too_much,too_little,about_right,dontknow,refused}
NATROAD.Categories.Order = OrderConstants.oCustom
```

NATROAD: Categorical (Single)

(I would like to talk with you about some things people think about today. We are faced with many problems in this country, none of which can be solved easily or inexpensively. I'm going to name some of these problems, and for each one I'd like you to tell me whether you think we're spending too much money on it, too little money, or about the right amount.)

Highways and bridges

(... are we spending too much, too little, or about the right amount on

Highways and bridges?)

Categories:

{too_little}	Too little
--------------	------------

{about_right}	About right
{too_much}	Too much
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

NATSOC.Categories.Filter = {too_much,too_little,about_right,dontknow,refused}
NATSOC.Categories.Order = OrderConstants.oCustom

NATSOC: Categorical (Single)

(I would like to talk with you about some things people think about today. We are faced with many problems in this country, none of which can be solved easily or inexpensively. I'm going to name some of these problems, and for each one I'd like you to tell me whether you think we're spending too much money on it, too little money, or about the right amount.)

Social Security

(... are we spending too much, too little, or about the right amount on Social Security?)

Categories:

{too_little}	Too little
{about_right}	About right
{too_much}	Too much
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

NATMASS.Categories.Filter = {too_much,too_little,about_right,dontknow,refused}
NATMASS.Categories.Order = OrderConstants.oCustom

NATMASS: Categorical (Single)

(I would like to talk with you about some things people think about today. We are faced with many problems in this country, none of which can be solved easily or inexpensively. I'm going to name some of these problems, and for each one I'd like you to tell me whether you think we're spending too much money on it, too little money, or about the right amount.)

Mass transportation

(... are we spending too much, too little, or about the right amount on

Mass transportation?)

Categories:

{too_little}	Too little
{about_right}	About right
{too_much}	Too much
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

NATPARK.Categories.Filter = {too_much,too_little,about_right,dontknow,refused}
NATPARK.Categories.Order = OrderConstants.oCustom

NATPARK: Categorical (Single)

(I would like to talk with you about some things people think about today. We are faced with many problems in this country, none of which can be solved easily or inexpensively. I'm going to name some of these problems, and for each one I'd like you to tell me whether you think we're spending too much money on it, too little money, or about the right amount.)

Parks and recreation

(... are we spending too much, too little, or about the right amount on

Parks and recreation?)

Categories:

{too_little}	Too little
{about_right}	About right
{too_much}	Too much
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

NATCHLD.Categories.Filter = {too_much,too_little,about_right,dontknow,refused} NATCHLD.Categories.Order = OrderConstants.oCustom

NATCHLD: Categorical (Single)

(I would like to talk with you about some things people think about today. We are faced with many problems in this country, none of which can be solved easily or inexpensively. I'm going to name some of these problems, and for each one I'd like you to tell me whether you think we're spending too much money on it, too little money, or about the right amount.)

Assistance for childcare

(... are we spending too much, too little, or about the right amount on

Assistance for childcare?)

Categories:

{too_little}	Too little
{about_right}	About right
{too_much}	Too much
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

NATSCI.Categories.Filter = {too_much,too_little,about_right,dontknow,refused} NATSCI.Categories.Order = OrderConstants.oCustom

NATSCI: Categorical (Single)

(I would like to talk with you about some things people think about today. We are faced with many problems in this country, none of which can be solved easily or inexpensively. I'm going to name some of these problems, and for each one I'd like you to tell me whether you think we're spending too much money on it, too little money, or about the right amount.)

Supporting scientific research

(... are we spending too much, too little, or about the right amount on

Supporting scientific research?)

Categories:

{too_little}	Too little
{about_right}	About right
{too_much}	Too much
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

If PANEL <> 1 Then NATENRGY.Categories.Filter = {too_much,too_little,about_right,dontknow,refused} NATENRGY.Categories.Order = OrderConstants.oCustom

NATENRGY: Categorical (Single)

(I would like to talk with you about some things people think about today. We are faced with many problems in this country, none of which can be solved easily or inexpensively. I'm going to name some of these problems, and for each one I'd like you to tell me whether you think we're spending too much money on it, too little money, or about the right amount.)

Developing alternative energy sources

(... are we spending too much, too little, or about the right amount on

Developing alternative energy sources?)

Categories:

{too_little}	Too little
{about_right}	About right
{too_much}	Too much
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

End If If BALLOT = 2 Then *****Begin Ballot 2 Routing*****

USWAR: Categorical (Single)

Do you expect the United States to fight in another war within the next ten years?

Categories:

{yes}	Yes
{no}	No
{no_opinion}	NO OPINION
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

PRAYER: Categorical (Single)

The United States Supreme Court has ruled that no state or local government may require the reading of the Lord's Prayer or Bible verses in public schools.

What are your views on this--do you approve or disapprove of the court ruling?

Categories:

{approve}	Approve
-----------	---------

{disapprove}	Disapprove
{no_opinion}	NO OPINION
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

fepolfill = {_2}

FEPOL: Categorical (Single)

{response to fepolfill} me if you agree or disagree with this statement:

Most men are better suited emotionally for politics than are most women.

Categories:

{agree}	Agree
{disagree}	Disagree
{not_sure}	NOT SURE
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

FECHLD: Categorical (Single)

Now I'm going to read several more statements. As I read each one, please tell me whether you strongly agree, agree, disagree, or strongly disagree with it. For example, here is the statement:

A working mother can establish just as warm and secure a relationship with her children as a mother who does not work.

Categories:

{strongly_agree}	Strongly agree
{agree}	Agree
{disagree}	Disagree
{strongly_disagree}	Strongly disagree
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

FEPRESCH: Categorical (Single)

(Please tell me whether you strongly agree, agree, disagree, or strongly disagree with this statement.)

A preschool child is likely to suffer if his or her mother works.

Categories:

{strongly_agree}	Strongly agree
{agree}	Agree
{disagree}	Disagree
{strongly_disagree}	Strongly disagree
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

FEFAM: Categorical (Single)

(Please tell me whether you strongly agree, agree, disagree, or strongly disagree with this statement.)

It is much better for everyone involved if the man is the achiever outside the home and the woman takes care of the home and family.

Categories:

{strongly_agree}	Strongly agree
{agree}	Agree
{disagree}	Disagree
{strongly_disagree}	Strongly disagree
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

_meovtxt = {_2}

MEOVRWRK: Categorical (Single)

{response to _meovtxt}

Family life often suffers because men concentrate too much on their work.

Categories:

{strongly_agree}	Strongly agree
{agree}	Agree
{neither_agree_nor_disagree}	Neither agree nor disagree
{disagree}	Disagree
{strongly_disagree}	Strongly disagree
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

If VerXY = "X" Then

FEJOB1: Categorical (Single)

Some people say that because of past discrimination, women should be given preference in hiring and promotion. Others say that such preference in hiring and promotion of women is wrong because it discriminates against men. What about your opinion - are you for or against preferential hiring and promotion of women?

Categories:

{for}	For
{against}	Against
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

If FEJOB1 = {for} Then

FEJOB2: Categorical (Single)

Do you favor preference in hiring and promotion strongly or not strongly?

Categories:

{strongly}	Strongly
{not_strongly}	Not strongly
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW

{refused} REFUSED

Elseif FEJOB1 = {against} Then

FEJOB3: Categorical (Single)

Do you oppose preference in hiring and promotion strongly or not strongly?

Categories:

{strongly}	Strongly
{not_strongly}	Not strongly
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

End If

DISCAFFM: Categorical (Single)

What do you think the chances are these days that a man won't get a job or promotion while an equally or less qualified woman gets one instead. Is this very likely, somewhat likely, somewhat unlikely, or very unlikely these days?

Categories:

{very_likely}	Very likely
{somewhat_likely}	Somewhat likely
{somewhat_unlikely}	Somewhat unlikely
{very_unlikely}	Very unlikely
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

Else

FEHIRE: Categorical (Single)

Please tell me whether you strongly agree, agree, neither agree nor disagree, disagree, or strongly disagree that...

Because of past discrimination, employers should make special efforts to hire and promote qualified women.

Categories:

{strongly_agree}	Strongly agree
{agree}	Agree
{neither_agree_nor_disagree}	Neither agree nor disagree
{disagree}	Disagree
{strongly_disagree}	Strongly disagree
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

DISCAFFW: Categorical (Single)

What do you think the chances are these days that a woman won't get a job or promotion while an equally or less qualified man gets one instead. Is this very likely, somewhat likely, somewhat unlikely, or very unlikely these days?

Categories:

{very_likely}	Very likely
{somewhat_likely}	Somewhat likely
{somewhat_unlikely}	Somewhat unlikely
{very_unlikely}	Very unlikely
{no_opinion}	NO OPINION
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

End If

AGED: Categorical (Single)

As you know, many older people share a home with their grown children. Do you think this is generally a good idea or a bad idea?

Categories:

{a_good_idea}	A good idea
{bad_idea}	Bad idea
{depends}	DEPENDS
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

RES16: Categorical (Single)

Next, I have a few factual questions about yourself. Which of the categories on this card comes closest to the type of place you were living in when you were 16 years old?

Categories:

{_1_in_open_country_but_not_on_a_farm}	1. In open country but not on a farm
{_2_on_a_farm}	2. On a farm
{_3_in_a_small_city_or_town_under_50000}	3. In a small city or town (under 50,000)
{_4_in_a_mediumsize_city_50000to250000}	4. In a medium-size city (50,000-250,000)
{_5_in_a_suburb_near_a_large_city}	5. In a suburb near a large city
{_6_in_a_large_city_over_250000}	6. In a large city (over 250,000)
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

REG16: Long [1, 11 .. 16, 21 .. 23, 31 .. 35, 41 .. 47, 51 .. 59, 61 .. 64, 71 .. 74, 81 .. 88, 91 .. 95]

If REG16.Response.Coded Then

GoTo FAMILY16

End If If REG16 = 1 Then

REG16SPC: Text

PLEASE SPECIFY FOREIGN COUNTRY.

GoTo FAMILY16

End If

STSAME: Categorical (Single)

IS STATE NAMED IN PREVIOUS QUESTION THE SAME STATE RESPONDENT LIVES IN NOW?

Categories:

{yes} Yes
{no} No

If REG16 = 1 Or STSAME = {no} Then

GoTo FAMILY16

End If

CITYSAME: Categorical (Single)

When you were 16 years old, were you living in this same (city/town/county)?

Categories:

{yes} Yes
{no} No
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

FAMILY16: Categorical (Single)

Were you living with both your own mother and father around the time you were 16? (IF NO: With whom were you living around that time?)

IF RESPONDENT MARRIED OR LEFT HOME BY AGE 16, PROBE FOR BEFORE THAT.

Categories:

{both_own_mother_and_father} BOTH OWN MOTHER AND FATHER
{father_and_stepmother} FATHER AND STEPMOTHER
{mother_and_stepfather} MOTHER AND STEPFATHER
{fatherno_mother_or_stepmother} FATHER--NO MOTHER OR STEPMOTHER
{motherno_father_or_stepfather} MOTHER--NO FATHER OR STEPFATHER
{some_other_male_relative_no_female_head} SOME OTHER MALE RELATIVE (NO FEMALE HEAD)
{some_other_female_relative_no_male_head} SOME OTHER FEMALE RELATIVE (NO MALE HEAD)
{other_arrangement_with_both_male_and_female_relatives} OTHER ARRANGEMENT WITH BOTH MALE AND FEMALE RELATIVES (E.G. AUNT AND UNCLE, GRANDPARENTS)

le_rela}
{other_specify} OTHER (SPECIFY)
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

If
FAMILY16.ContainsAny({other_specify,some_other_male_relative_no_female_head,some_other_female_relative_no_male_head}) Then

FAMSPEC: Text
PLEASE SPECIFY WHO R WAS LIVING WITH AT AGE 16.

End If
If FAMILY16 = {both_own_mother_and_father} Then

GoTo LabelOCCPA_2

End If

FAMDIF16: Categorical (Single)
What happened?

Categories:

{one_or_both_parents_died} ONE OR BOTH PARENTS DIED
{parents_divorced_or_separated} PARENTS DIVORCED OR SEPARATED
{father_absent_in_armed_forces} FATHER ABSENT IN ARMED FORCES
{one_or_both_parents_in_institution} ONE OR BOTH PARENTS IN INSTITUTION
{other_specify} OTHER (SPECIFY)
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

If FAMDIF16 = {other_specify} Then

FDIFSPEC: Text
PLEASE SPECIFY OTHER CIRCUMSTANCES.

End If

LabelOCCPA_2

If
FAMILY16.ContainsAny({other_specify,both_own_mother_and_father,mother_and_stepfather,mother_and_stepmother,no_father_or_stepfather,fatherno_mother_or_stepmother,some_other_male_relative_no_female_head}) Then
momfill = mom.label
Elseif FAMILY16.ContainsAny({father_and_stepmother}) Then
momfill = stepmom.label
Elseif
FAMILY16.ContainsAny({other_arrangement_with_both_male_and_female_rela,refused,dontknow}) Then

```

w)) Then
  momfill = othfem.label
  Elseif FAMILY16.ContainsAny({some_other_female_relative_no_male_head}) And _
    FAMSPEC.Response.Coded Then
    momfill = momsus.label
  Else
    momfill = momsuspec.label
  End If
  If
  FAMILY16.ContainsAny({other_specify,both_own_mother_and_father,father_and_stepmother,fat
herno_mother_or_stepmother,motherno_father_or_stepfather,some_other_female_relative_no_
male_head}) Then
    dadfill = dad.label
    Elseif FAMILY16.ContainsAny({mother_and_stepfather}) Then
      dadfill = stepdad.label
    Elseif
  FAMILY16.ContainsAny({other_arrangement_with_both_male_and_female_rela,refused,dontkno
w)) Then
    dadfill = malrel.label
    Elseif FAMILY16.ContainsAny({some_other_male_relative_no_female_head}) And _
      FAMSPEC.Response.Coded Then
      dadfill = dadsub.label
    Else
      dadfill = dadspec.label
    End If
    If
  FAMILY16.ContainsAny({motherno_father_or_stepfather,some_other_female_relative_no_male_
head}) Then

```

GoTo LabelMAGRADE_2

End If

OCCPA: Text

What kind of work did {response to dadfill} usually do while you were growing up? That is, what was his job called?

FI INFO: PROBE FOR A PRECISE AND DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF JOB AND INDUSTRY. AVOID ONE WORD RESPONSES. USE NEUTRAL PROBES TO OBTAIN MORE INFORMATION. DO NOT ASSUME NOR SUGGEST CERTAIN CHARACTERISTICS.

REPEAT R'S VERBATIM RESPONSE AND/OR PROBE TO ENSURE YOU HAVE A COMPLETE, CLEAR, AND COHERENT UNDERSTANDING OF THE JOB AND INDUSTRY. ENTER R'S VERBATIM RESPONSE BELOW.

MAINPA: Text

IF NOT ALREADY ANSWERED, ASK: What did he actually do in that job? Tell me, what were some of his main duties?

FI INFO: PROBE FOR A PRECISE AND DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF JOB AND INDUSTRY. AVOID ONE WORD RESPONSES. USE NEUTRAL PROBES TO OBTAIN MORE INFORMATION. DO NOT ASSUME NOR SUGGEST CERTAIN CHARACTERISTICS.

MDDtoDOC - BALLOT2 2008 English - 6/14/2012 3:16:41 PM

REPEAT R'S VERBATIM RESPONSE AND/OR PROBE TO ENSURE YOU HAVE A COMPLETE, CLEAR, AND COHERENT UNDERSTANDING OF THE JOB AND INDUSTRY. ENTER R'S VERBATIM RESPONSE BELOW.

INDPA: Text

What kind of place did he work for?

FI INFO: PROBE FOR A PRECISE AND DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF JOB AND INDUSTRY. AVOID ONE WORD RESPONSES. USE NEUTRAL PROBES TO OBTAIN MORE INFORMATION. DO NOT ASSUME NOR SUGGEST CERTAIN CHARACTERISTICS.

REPEAT R'S VERBATIM RESPONSE AND/OR PROBE TO ENSURE YOU HAVE A COMPLETE, CLEAR, AND COHERENT UNDERSTANDING OF THE JOB AND INDUSTRY. ENTER R'S VERBATIM RESPONSE BELOW.

WHATPA: Text

IF NOT ALREADY ANSWERED, ASK: What did they (make/do)?

FI INFO: PROBE FOR A PRECISE AND DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF JOB AND INDUSTRY. AVOID ONE WORD RESPONSES. USE NEUTRAL PROBES TO OBTAIN MORE INFORMATION. DO NOT ASSUME NOR SUGGEST CERTAIN CHARACTERISTICS.

REPEAT R'S VERBATIM RESPONSE AND/OR PROBE TO ENSURE YOU HAVE A COMPLETE, CLEAR, AND COHERENT UNDERSTANDING OF THE JOB AND INDUSTRY. ENTER R'S VERBATIM RESPONSE BELOW.

PAWRKSLF: Categorical (Single)

IF ALREADY ANSWERED, CODE WITHOUT ASKING: Was he self-employed, or did he work for someone else?

Categories:

{selfemployed}	Self-employed
{someone_else}	Someone else
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

PAGRADE: Categorical (Single)

What is the highest grade in elementary school or high school that {response to dadfill} finished and got credit for? CODE EXACT GRADE.

Categories:

{no_formal_school}	No formal school
{_1st_grade}	1st grade
{_2nd_grade}	2nd grade
{_3rd_grade}	3rd grade
{_4th_grade}	4th grade
{_5th_grade}	5th grade
{_6th_grade}	6th grade
{_7th_grade}	7th grade
{_8th_grade}	8th grade
{_9th_grade}	9th grade

{_10th_grade}	10th grade
{_11th_grade}	11th grade
{_12th_grade}	12th grade
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

If
PAGRADE.ContainsAny({_9th_grade,_10th_grade,_11th_grade,_12th_grade,dontknow}) Then

PADIPLMA: Categorical (Single)

Did he ever get a high school diploma or a GED certificate?

Categories:

{yes}	Yes
{no}	No
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

PACOL: Categorical (Single)

Did he ever complete one or more years of college for credit--not including schooling such as business college, technical or vocational school?

Categories:

{yes}	Yes
{no}	No
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

If PACOL = {yes} Then

PACOLCOM: Categorical (Single)

How many years did he complete?

Categories:

{_1_year}	1 year
{_2_years}	2 years
{_3_years}	3 years
{_4_years}	4 years
{_5_years}	5 years
{_6_years}	6 years
{_7_years}	7 years
{_8_or_more_years}	8 or more years
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

PACOLDEG: Categorical (Single)

Does he have any college degrees?

Categories:

{yes}	Yes
{no}	No

{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

If PACOLDEG = {yes} Then

PADEGHI: Categorical (Single)

What degree or degrees? CODE HIGHEST DEGREE EARNED

Categories:

{associatejunior_college} Associate/Junior College
}
{bachelor_s} Bachelor's
{graduate} Graduate
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

End If
End If
End If

LabelMAGRADE_2

If
FAMILY16.ContainsAny({fatherno_mother_or_stepmother,some_other_male_relative_no_female_head}) Then

GoTo LabelTimeA1_2

End If

MAGRADE: Categorical (Single)

What is the highest grade in elementary school or high school that {response to momfill} finished and got credit for? CODE EXACT GRADE.

Categories:

{no_formal_school} No formal school
{_1st_grade} 1st grade
{_2nd_grade} 2nd grade
{_3rd_grade} 3rd grade
{_4th_grade} 4th grade
{_5th_grade} 5th grade
{_6th_grade} 6th grade
{_7th_grade} 7th grade
{_8th_grade} 8th grade
{_9th_grade} 9th grade
{_10th_grade} 10th grade
{_11th_grade} 11th grade
{_12th_grade} 12th grade
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

If
MAGRADE.ContainsAny({_9th_grade,_10th_grade,_11th_grade,_12th_grade,dontknow}) Then

MADIPLMA: Categorical (Single)

Did she ever get a high school diploma or a GED certificate?

Categories:

{yes}	Yes
{no}	No
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

MACOL: Categorical (Single)

Did she ever complete one or more years of college for credit--not including schooling such as business college, technical or vocational school?

Categories:

{yes}	Yes
{no}	No
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

If MACOL = {yes} Then

MACOLCOM: Categorical (Single)

How many years did she complete?

Categories:

{_1_year}	1 year
{_2_years}	2 years
{_3_years}	3 years
{_4_years}	4 years
{_5_years}	5 years
{_6_years}	6 years
{_7_years}	7 years
{_8_or_more_years}	8 or more years
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

MACOLDEG: Categorical (Single)

Does she have any college degrees?

Categories:

{yes}	Yes
{no}	No
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

If MACOLDEG = {yes} Then

MADEGHI: Categorical (Single)

What degree or degrees? CODE HIGHEST DEGREE EARNED

Categories:

{associatejunior_college}	Associate/Junior College
}	
{bachelor_s}	Bachelor's
{graduate}	Graduate
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

End If End If End If

MAWRKGRW: Categorical (Single)

Did {response to momfill} ever work for pay for as long as a year while you were growing up?

Categories:

{yes}	Yes
{no}	No
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

If MAWRKGRW = {yes} Then

OCCMA: Text

What kind of work did {response to momfill} usually do while you were growing up? That is, what was her job called?

FI INFO: PROBE FOR A PRECISE AND DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF JOB AND INDUSTRY. AVOID ONE WORD RESPONSES. USE NEUTRAL PROBES TO OBTAIN MORE INFORMATION. DO NOT ASSUME NOR SUGGEST CERTAIN CHARACTERISTICS.

REPEAT R'S VERBATIM RESPONSE AND/OR PROBE TO ENSURE YOU HAVE A COMPLETE, CLEAR, AND COHERENT UNDERSTANDING OF THE JOB AND INDUSTRY. ENTER R'S VERBATIM RESPONSE BELOW.

MAINMA: Text

IF NOT ALREADY ANSWERED, ASK: What did she actually do in that job? Tell me, what were some of her main duties?

FI INFO: PROBE FOR A PRECISE AND DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF JOB AND INDUSTRY. AVOID ONE WORD RESPONSES. USE NEUTRAL PROBES TO OBTAIN MORE INFORMATION. DO NOT ASSUME NOR SUGGEST CERTAIN CHARACTERISTICS.

REPEAT R'S VERBATIM RESPONSE AND/OR PROBE TO ENSURE YOU HAVE A COMPLETE, CLEAR, AND COHERENT UNDERSTANDING OF THE JOB AND INDUSTRY. ENTER R'S VERBATIM RESPONSE BELOW.

INDMA: Text

What kind of place did she work for?

MDDtoDOC - BALLOT2 2008 English - 6/14/2012 3:16:41 PM

FI INFO: PROBE FOR A PRECISE AND DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF JOB AND INDUSTRY. AVOID ONE WORD RESPONSES. USE NEUTRAL PROBES TO OBTAIN MORE INFORMATION. DO NOT ASSUME NOR SUGGEST CERTAIN CHARACTERISTICS.

REPEAT R'S VERBATIM RESPONSE AND/OR PROBE TO ENSURE YOU HAVE A COMPLETE, CLEAR, AND COHERENT UNDERSTANDING OF THE JOB AND INDUSTRY. ENTER R'S VERBATIM RESPONSE BELOW.

WHATMA: Text

IF NOT ALREADY ANSWERED, ASK: What did they (make/do)?

FI INFO: PROBE FOR A PRECISE AND DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF JOB AND INDUSTRY. AVOID ONE WORD RESPONSES. USE NEUTRAL PROBES TO OBTAIN MORE INFORMATION. DO NOT ASSUME NOR SUGGEST CERTAIN CHARACTERISTICS.

REPEAT R'S VERBATIM RESPONSE AND/OR PROBE TO ENSURE YOU HAVE A COMPLETE, CLEAR, AND COHERENT UNDERSTANDING OF THE JOB AND INDUSTRY. ENTER R'S VERBATIM RESPONSE BELOW.

MAWRKSLF: Categorical (Single)

IF ALREADY ANSWERED, CODE WITHOUT ASKING: Was she self-employed, or did she work for someone else?

Categories:

{selfemployed}	Self-employed
{someone_else}	Someone else
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

End If

LabelTimeA1_2

```
If TIMEA1.Info.OffPathResponse = "" Then
  TIMEA1 = Now()
Else
  TIMEA1 = TIMEA1.Info.OffPathResponse
End If
SIBS.Validation.Function = "UnlikelyHighValue"
```

SIBS: Long [0 .. 49, 50 .. 99]

How many brothers and sisters did you have? (Count those born alive, but no longer living, as well as those alive now. Also include stepbrothers and stepsisters, and children adopted by your parents.)

BROTHERS AND SISTERS:

MARITAL: Categorical (Single)

Are you currently--married, widowed, divorced, separated, or have you never been married?

Categories:

{married}	Married
{widowed}	Widowed
{divorced}	Divorced
{separated}	Separated
{never_married}	Never married
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

If MARITAL.ContainsAny({Married,Widowed}) Then

DIVORCE: Categorical (Single)

Have you ever been divorced or legally separated?

Categories:

{yes}	Yes
{no}	No
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

End If
If MARITAL.ContainsAny({Married,Divorced,Separated}) Then

WIDOWED: Categorical (Single)

Have you ever been widowed?

Categories:

{yes}	Yes
{no}	No
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

End If

POSSLQ: Categorical (Single)

Which of these statements applies to you? CODE ONE ONLY.

Categories:

{marliv}	1. I am married and living in the same household as my husband or wife.
{posslq}	2. I am living as married and my partner and I together live in the same household.
{noliv}	3. I have a husband or wife or steady partner, but we don't live in the same household.
{nopart}	4. I don't have a steady partner.
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

If MARITAL={married} Or (SAMPTYPE="AREA" And (POSSLQ.ContainsAny({posslq,marliv}) Or POSSLQY.ContainsAny({posslq,marliv}))) Then
If MARITAL<>{married} Then
SPSEXCHK.Label.Inserts["spfill"]="PARTNER"
Else

```
SPSEXCHK.Label.Inserts["spfill"]="SPOUSE"
End If
```

SPSEXCHK: Categorical (Single)
 IS THE RESPONDENT'S {spfill}...

Categories:

{male}	MALE
{female}	FEMALE
{notsure}	NOT SURE

```
End If
If SAMPTYPE="AREA" And MARITAL<>{married} And (POSSLQ.ContainsAny({posslq,marliv})
Or POSSLQY.ContainsAny({posslq,marliv})) Then
  _spfill1 = {partner}
Else
  If SEX = {female} And SPSEXCHK={male} Then
    _spfill1 = {husband}
  ElseIf SEX = {male} And SPSEXCHK={female} Then
    _spfill1 = {wife}
  ElseIf SEX = {male} And SPSEXCHK={male} Then
    _spfill1 = {spouse}
  ElseIf SEX = {female} And SPSEXCHK={female} Then
    _spfill1 = {spouse}
  Else
    _spfill1 = {spouse}
  End If
End If
If SEX = {female} And SPSEXCHK={male} Then
  _spfill2 = {he}
  _spfill3 = {his}
  _spfill4 = {him}
Elseif SEX = {male} And SPSEXCHK={female} Then
  _spfill2 = {she}
  _spfill3 = {her}
  _spfill4 = {her}
Elseif SEX = {male} And SPSEXCHK={male} Then
  _spfill2 = {he}
  _spfill3 = {his}
  _spfill4 = {him}
Elseif SEX = {female} And SPSEXCHK={female} Then
  _spfill2 = {she}
  _spfill3 = {her}
  _spfill4 = {her}
Else
  _spfill2 = {heorshe}
  _spfill3 = {hisorher}
  _spfill4 = {himorher}
End If
```

ETHSING: Long [1 .. 27, 29 .. 36]
 SINGLE COUNTRY:

ETH1: Long [1 .. 27, 29 .. 36]

MDDtoDOC - BALLOT2 2008 English - 6/14/2012 3:16:41 PM

FIRST COUNTRY:

ETH2: Long [1 .. 27, 29 .. 36]
SECOND COUNTRY:

ETH3: Long [1 .. 27, 29 .. 36, 99]
THIRD COUNTRY:

Begin Page - LabelETHpage_2

```
If (IsEmpty(ETHSING) And  
Not(ETHSING.Response.Coded.ContainsAny({refused,dontknow}))) And ((IsEmpty(ETH1) And  
Not(ETH1.Response.Coded.ContainsAny({refused,dontknow}))) Or (IsEmpty(ETH2) And  
Not(ETH2.Response.Coded.ContainsAny({refused,dontknow}))) Or (IsEmpty(ETH3) And  
Not(ETH3.Response.Coded.ContainsAny({refused,dontknow})))) Then  
    ETH1.Errors.AddNew("err_1","Please enter responses single country or first, second, and  
third country")
```

GoTo EthPage

```
End If  
If (IsEmpty(ETHSING) And  
Not(ETHSING.Response.Coded.ContainsAny({refused,dontknow}))) And ((IsEmpty(ETH1) And  
Not(ETH1.Response.Coded.ContainsAny({refused,dontknow}))) And (IsEmpty(ETH2) And  
Not(ETH2.Response.Coded.ContainsAny({refused,dontknow}))) And (IsEmpty(ETH3) And  
Not(ETH3.Response.Coded.ContainsAny({refused,dontknow})))) Then  
    ETH1.Errors.AddNew("err_1","Please enter responses single country or first, second, and  
third country")
```

GoTo EthPage

```
End If  
If Not(IsEmpty(ETHSING)) And _  
    Not(IsEmpty(ETH1) And IsEmpty(ETH2) And IsEmpty(ETH3)) Then  
    ETH1.Errors.AddNew("err_1","ENTER SINGLE COUNTRY IF ONE COUNTRY IS NAMED  
OR ENTER UP TO THREE COUNTRIES IF MULTIPLE COUNTRIES ARE NAMED.")
```

GoTo EthPage

```
End If  
If ETH1 > 0 And ETH1 <> 29 And (ETH1 = ETH2 Or ETH1 = ETH3) Then  
    ETH1.Errors.AddNew("err_1","ENTER SINGLE COUNTRY IF ONE COUNTRY IS NAMED  
OR ENTER UP TO THREE COUNTRIES IF MULTIPLE COUNTRIES ARE NAMED.")
```

GoTo EthPage

```
End If  
If ETH2 > 0 And ETH2 <> 29 And (ETH2 = ETH3) Then  
    ETH1.Errors.AddNew("err_1","ENTER SINGLE COUNTRY IF ONE COUNTRY IS NAMED  
OR ENTER UP TO THREE COUNTRIES IF MULTIPLE COUNTRIES ARE NAMED.")
```

GoTo EthPage

End If
If ETHSING = 29 Then

ETHSPEC0: Text
SPECIFY OTHER COUNTRY:

End If
If ETH1 = 29 Then

ETHSPEC1: Text
SPECIFY OTHER COUNTRY:

End If
If ETH2 = 29 Then

ETHSPEC2: Text
SPECIFY OTHER COUNTRY:

End If
If ETH3 = 29 Then

ETHSPEC3: Text
SPECIFY OTHER COUNTRY:

End If
ETHPICK.Categories = {}
If ETH1 >= 1 Then
 If ETH1 = 1 Or ETH2 = 1 Or ETH3 = 1 Then
 ETHPICK.Categories = ETHPICK.Categories + {_1}
 End If
 If ETH1 = 2 Or ETH2 = 2 Or ETH3 = 2 Then
 ETHPICK.Categories = ETHPICK.Categories + {_2}
 End If
 If ETH1 = 3 Or ETH2 = 3 Or ETH3 = 3 Then
 ETHPICK.Categories = ETHPICK.Categories + {_3}
 End If
 If ETH1 = 4 Or ETH2 = 4 Or ETH3 = 4 Then
 ETHPICK.Categories = ETHPICK.Categories + {_4}
 End If
 If ETH1 = 5 Or ETH2 = 5 Or ETH3 = 5 Then
 ETHPICK.Categories = ETHPICK.Categories + {_5}
 End If
 If ETH1 = 6 Or ETH2 = 6 Or ETH3 = 6 Then
 ETHPICK.Categories = ETHPICK.Categories + {_6}
 End If
 If ETH1 = 7 Or ETH2 = 7 Or ETH3 = 7 Then
 ETHPICK.Categories = ETHPICK.Categories + {_7}
 End If
 If ETH1 = 8 Or ETH2 = 8 Or ETH3 = 8 Then
 ETHPICK.Categories = ETHPICK.Categories + {_8}

```
End If
If ETH1 = 9 Or ETH2 = 9 Or ETH3 = 9 Then
    ETHPICK.Categories = ETHPICK.Categories + {_9}
End If
If ETH1 = 10 Or ETH2 = 10 Or ETH3 = 10 Then
    ETHPICK.Categories = ETHPICK.Categories + {_10}
End If
If ETH1 = 11 Or ETH2 = 11 Or ETH3 = 11 Then
    ETHPICK.Categories = ETHPICK.Categories + {_11}
End If
If ETH1 = 12 Or ETH2 = 12 Or ETH3 = 12 Then
    ETHPICK.Categories = ETHPICK.Categories + {_12}
End If
If ETH1 = 13 Or ETH2 = 13 Or ETH3 = 13 Then
    ETHPICK.Categories = ETHPICK.Categories + {_13}
End If
If ETH1 = 14 Or ETH2 = 14 Or ETH3 = 14 Then
    ETHPICK.Categories = ETHPICK.Categories + {_14}
End If
If ETH1 = 15 Or ETH2 = 15 Or ETH3 = 15 Then
    ETHPICK.Categories = ETHPICK.Categories + {_15}
End If
If ETH1 = 16 Or ETH2 = 16 Or ETH3 = 16 Then
    ETHPICK.Categories = ETHPICK.Categories + {_16}
End If
If ETH1 = 17 Or ETH2 = 17 Or ETH3 = 17 Then
    ETHPICK.Categories = ETHPICK.Categories + {_17}
End If
If ETH1 = 18 Or ETH2 = 18 Or ETH3 = 18 Then
    ETHPICK.Categories = ETHPICK.Categories + {_18}
End If
If ETH1 = 19 Or ETH2 = 19 Or ETH3 = 19 Then
    ETHPICK.Categories = ETHPICK.Categories + {_19}
End If
If ETH1 = 20 Or ETH2 = 20 Or ETH3 = 20 Then
    ETHPICK.Categories = ETHPICK.Categories + {_20}
End If
If ETH1 = 21 Or ETH2 = 21 Or ETH3 = 21 Then
    ETHPICK.Categories = ETHPICK.Categories + {_21}
End If
If ETH1 = 22 Or ETH2 = 22 Or ETH3 = 22 Then
    ETHPICK.Categories = ETHPICK.Categories + {_22}
End If
If ETH1 = 23 Or ETH2 = 23 Or ETH3 = 23 Then
    ETHPICK.Categories = ETHPICK.Categories + {_23}
End If
If ETH1 = 24 Or ETH2 = 24 Or ETH3 = 24 Then
    ETHPICK.Categories = ETHPICK.Categories + {_24}
End If
If ETH1 = 25 Or ETH2 = 25 Or ETH3 = 25 Then
    ETHPICK.Categories = ETHPICK.Categories + {_25}
End If
If ETH1 = 26 Or ETH2 = 26 Or ETH3 = 26 Then
    ETHPICK.Categories = ETHPICK.Categories + {_26}
End If
If ETH1 = 27 Or ETH2 = 27 Or ETH3 = 27 Then
```

```

    ETHPICK.Categories = ETHPICK.Categories + {_27}
End If
If ETH1 = 30 Or ETH2 = 30 Or ETH3 = 30 Then
    ETHPICK.Categories = ETHPICK.Categories + {_30}
End If
If ETH1 = 31 Or ETH2 = 31 Or ETH3 = 31 Then
    ETHPICK.Categories = ETHPICK.Categories + {_31}
End If
If ETH1 = 32 Or ETH2 = 32 Or ETH3 = 32 Then
    ETHPICK.Categories = ETHPICK.Categories + {_32}
End If
If ETH1 = 33 Or ETH2 = 33 Or ETH3 = 33 Then
    ETHPICK.Categories = ETHPICK.Categories + {_33}
End If
If ETH1 = 34 Or ETH2 = 34 Or ETH3 = 34 Then
    ETHPICK.Categories = ETHPICK.Categories + {_34}
End If
If ETH1 = 35 Or ETH2 = 35 Or ETH3 = 35 Then
    ETHPICK.Categories = ETHPICK.Categories + {_35}
End If
If ETH1 = 36 Or ETH2 = 36 Or ETH3 = 36 Then
    ETHPICK.Categories = ETHPICK.Categories + {_36}
End If
    ETHPICK.Categories = ETHPICK.Categories + {dontknow} + {refused} +
{can_t_decide_on_one}
    If IsAnswered(ETHSPEC1) Then
        ETHPICK.Categories = ETHPICK.Categories + {_50}
    End If
    If IsAnswered(ETHSPEC0) Then
        ETHPICK.Categories = ETHPICK.Categories + {_49}
    End If
    If IsAnswered(ETHSPEC2) Then
        ETHPICK.Categories = ETHPICK.Categories + {_51}
    End If
    If IsAnswered(ETHSPEC3) Then
        ETHPICK.Categories = ETHPICK.Categories + {_52}
    End If

```

ETHPICK: Categorical (Single)

Which one of these countries do you feel closer to?

IF CAN'T DECIDE ON ONE COUNTRY, SELECT 'CAN'T DECIDE ON ONE'.

Categories:

{_1}	Africa
{_2}	Austria
{_3}	Canada (French)
{_4}	Canada (Other)
{_5}	China
{_6}	Czechoslovakia
{_7}	Denmark
{_8}	England and Wales
{_9}	Finland
{_10}	France
{_11}	Germany

{_12}	Greece
{_13}	Hungary
{_14}	Ireland
{_15}	Italy
{_16}	Japan
{_17}	Mexico
{_18}	Netherlands (Dutch/Holland)
{_19}	Norway
{_20}	Philippines
{_21}	Poland
{_22}	Puerto Rico
{_23}	Russia (USSR)
{_24}	Scotland
{_25}	Spain
{_26}	Sweden
{_27}	Switzerland
{_30}	American Indian
{_31}	India
{_32}	Portugal
{_33}	Lithuania
{_34}	Yugoslavia
{_35}	Romania
{_36}	Belgium
{_49}	{response to ETHSPEC0}
{_50}	{response to ETHSPEC1}
{_51}	{response to ETHSPEC2}
{_52}	{response to ETHSPEC3}
{can_t_decide_on_one}	CAN'T DECIDE ON ONE
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

End If

WRKSTAT: Categorical (Single)

Last week were you working full time, part time, going to school, keeping house, or what?

CODE ONE ONLY. IF MORE THAN ONE RESPONSE, GIVE PREFERENCE TO FIRST HANDCARD CODE.

Categories:

{working_full_time}	1) Working full time
{working_part_time}	2) Working part time
{not_at_work}	3) With a job, but not at work because of temporary illness, vacation, strike
{unemployed_laid_off_looking_for_work}	4) Unemployed, laid off, looking for work
{retired}	5) Retired
{in_school}	6) In school
{keeping_house}	7) Keeping house
{other_specify}	OTHER (SPECIFY)
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

If WRKSTAT = {other_specify} Then

WRKSPEC: Text
SPECIFY OTHER ACTIVITY.

End If
If WRKSTAT.ContainsAny({working_full_time,working_part_time}) Then

HRS1: Long [1 .. 168]
How many hours did you work last week, at all jobs?

HOURS:

End If
If WRKSTAT.ContainsAny({not_at_work}) Then

HRS2: Long [1 .. 168]
How many hours a week do you usually work, at all jobs?

HOURS:

End If
If WRKSTAT.ContainsAny({retired,in_school,keeping_house,other_specify}) Then

EVWORK: Categorical (Single)
Did you ever work for as long as one year?

Categories:

{yes}	Yes
{no}	No
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

End If
If WRKSTAT.ContainsAny({working_full_time,working_part_time,not_at_work}) Then
occslffill = {_1}
mainslffill = {_1}
indslffill = {_1}
whatslffill = {_1}
wrkslffill = {_1}
selfemsfill = {_1}
numempsfill = {_1}
wksub.Label.Inserts["wksubfill"] = wksubfill1.Label
wksup.Label.Inserts["wksupfill"] = wksupfill1.Label
arewere = {are}
Else
occslffill = {_2}
mainslffill = {_2}
indslffill = {_2}
whatslffill = {_2}
wrkslffill = {_2}
selfemsfill = {_2}
numempsfill = {_2}

```
wksub.Label.Inserts["wksubfill"] = wksubfill2.Label  
wksub.Label.Inserts["wksubfill"] = wksubfill2.Label  
arewere = {were}  
End If  
If WRKSTAT.ContainsAny({retired,in_school,keeping_house,other_specify}) And EVWORK =  
{no} Then
```

GoTo LabelLOCALNUM_2

End If

OCCSLF: Text

{response to occslfill}

FI INFO: PROBE FOR A PRECISE AND DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF JOB AND INDUSTRY. AVOID ONE WORD RESPONSES. USE NEUTRAL PROBES TO OBTAIN MORE INFORMATION. DO NOT ASSUME NOR SUGGEST CERTAIN CHARACTERISTICS.

REPEAT R'S VERBATIM RESPONSE AND/OR PROBE TO ENSURE YOU HAVE A COMPLETE, CLEAR, AND COHERENT UNDERSTANDING OF THE JOB AND INDUSTRY. ENTER R'S VERBATIM RESPONSE BELOW.

MAINSLF: Text

{response to mainslfill}

FI INFO: PROBE FOR A PRECISE AND DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF JOB AND INDUSTRY. AVOID ONE WORD RESPONSES. USE NEUTRAL PROBES TO OBTAIN MORE INFORMATION. DO NOT ASSUME NOR SUGGEST CERTAIN CHARACTERISTICS.

REPEAT R'S VERBATIM RESPONSE AND/OR PROBE TO ENSURE YOU HAVE A COMPLETE, CLEAR, AND COHERENT UNDERSTANDING OF THE JOB AND INDUSTRY. ENTER R'S VERBATIM RESPONSE BELOW.

INDSLF: Text

{response to indslfill}

FI INFO: PROBE FOR A PRECISE AND DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF JOB AND INDUSTRY. AVOID ONE WORD RESPONSES. USE NEUTRAL PROBES TO OBTAIN MORE INFORMATION. DO NOT ASSUME NOR SUGGEST CERTAIN CHARACTERISTICS.

REPEAT R'S VERBATIM RESPONSE AND/OR PROBE TO ENSURE YOU HAVE A COMPLETE, CLEAR, AND COHERENT UNDERSTANDING OF THE JOB AND INDUSTRY. ENTER R'S VERBATIM RESPONSE BELOW.

WHATSLF: Text

{response to whatslfill}

FI INFO: PROBE FOR A PRECISE AND DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF JOB AND INDUSTRY. AVOID ONE WORD RESPONSES. USE NEUTRAL PROBES TO OBTAIN MORE INFORMATION. DO NOT ASSUME NOR SUGGEST CERTAIN CHARACTERISTICS.

REPEAT R'S VERBATIM RESPONSE AND/OR PROBE TO ENSURE YOU HAVE A COMPLETE, CLEAR, AND COHERENT UNDERSTANDING OF THE JOB AND INDUSTRY. ENTER R'S VERBATIM RESPONSE BELOW.

WRKSLF: Categorical (Single)

{response to wrkslffill}

Categories:

{selfemployed}	Self-employed
{someone_else}	Someone else
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

If WRKSLF = {selfemployed} Then

SELFEMS: Categorical (Single)

{response to selfemsfill}

Categories:

{yes}	Yes
{no}	No
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

If SELFEMS = {yes} Then

NUMEMPS: Long [1 .. 99999]

{response to numempsfill}

NUMBER OF EMPLOYEES:

End If
End If

WRKGOVT: Categorical (Single)

{response to arewere} you employed by the federal, state, or local government or by a private employer (including non-profit organizations)?

Categories:

{government}	Government
{private_employer}	Private Employer
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

LabelLOCALNUM_2

If WRKSTAT.ContainsAny({working_full_time,working_part_time,not_at_work}) Then

LOCALNUM: Categorical (Single)

About how many people work at the location where you work? Count part-time as well as full-time employees in all areas, departments, and buildings.

Categories:

{_1}	1. 1-9
{_2}	2. 10-49
{_3}	3. 50-99
{_4}	4. 100-499
{_5}	5. 500-999
{_6}	6. 1,000-1,999
{_7}	7. More than 2,000
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

End If

WEEKWRK: Long [0 .. 52]

Now I'd like to ask you about last year. In 2011 how many weeks did you work either full-time or part-time not counting work around the house -- include paid vacations and paid sick leave?

WEEKS:

If WEEKWRK > 0 Then

PARTFULL: Categorical (Single)

When you worked in 2011, was it usually full or part time?

Categories:

{fulltime}	Full-time
{parttime}	Part-time
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

End If
If WRKSTAT.ContainsAny({working_full_time,working_part_time,not_at_work}) Then

JOBLOSE: Categorical (Single)

Thinking about the next 12 months, how likely do you think it is that you will lose your job or be laid off--very likely, fairly likely, not too likely, or not at all likely?

Categories:

{very_likely}	Very likely
{fairly_likely}	Fairly likely
{not_too_likely}	Not too likely
{not_at_all_likely}	Not at all likely
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

JOBFIND: Categorical (Single)

About how easy would it be for you to find a job with another employer with approximately the same income and fringe benefits you now have? Would you say very easy, somewhat easy, or not easy at all?

Categories:

{very_easy}	Very easy
{somewhat_easy}	Somewhat easy
{not_easy_at_all}	Not easy at all
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

End If If WRKSTAT.ContainsAny({retired,in_school,other_specify}) Then
--

GoTo LabelSPWRKSTA_2

End If

SATJOB: Categorical (Single)

On the whole, how satisfied are you with the work you do -- would you say you are very satisfied, moderately satisfied, a little dissatisfied, or very dissatisfied?

Categories:

{very_satisfied}	Very satisfied
{moderately_satisfied}	Moderately satisfied
{a_little_dissatisfied}	A little dissatisfied
{very_dissatisfied}	Very dissatisfied
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

LabelSPWRKSTA_2

If MARITAL={married} Or (SAMPTYPE="AREA" And (POSSLQ.ContainsAny({posslq,marliv}) Or POSSLQY.ContainsAny({posslq,marliv}))) Then
--

SPWRKSTA: Categorical (Single)

Last week was your {response to _spfill1} working full time, part time, going to school, keeping house, or what?

CODE ONE ONLY. IF MORE THAN ONE RESPONSE, GIVE PREFERENCE TO FIRST HANDCARD CODE THAT APPLIES.

Categories:

{working_full_time}	1) Working full time
{working_part_time}	2) Working part time
{not_at_work}	3) With a job, but not at work because of temporary illness, vacation, strike
{unemployed_laid_off_looking_for_work}	4) Unemployed, laid off, looking for work
{retired}	5) Retired
{in_school}	6) In school
{keeping_house}	7) Keeping house
{other_specify}	OTHER (SPECIFY)
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

If SPWRKSTA = {other_specify} Then

SWRKSPEC: Text
PLEASE SPECIFY:

End If
If SPWRKSTA.ContainsAny({working_full_time,working_part_time}) Then

SPHRS1: Long [1 .. 168]
How many hours did {response to _sfill2} work last week, at all jobs?

HOURS:

End If
If SPWRKSTA = {not_at_work} Then

SPHRS2: Long [1 .. 168]
How many hours a week does {response to _sfill2} usually work, at all jobs?

HOURS:

End If
If SPWRKSTA.ContainsAny({retired,in_school,keeping_house,other_specify}) Then

SPEVWORK: Categorical (Single)
Did {response to _sfill2} ever work for as long as one year?

Categories:

{yes}	Yes
{no}	No
{dontknow}	DONT KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

If SPEVWORK <> {yes} Then

GoTo UNEMP

End If
End If
If SPWRKSTA.ContainsAny({working_full_time,working_part_time,not_at_work}) Then
OCCSP.Label.Inserts["occspfill"] = occspfill1.Label
MAINSP.Label.Inserts["mainspfill"] = mainspfill1.Label
INDSP.Label.Inserts["indspfill"] = indspfill1.Label
WHATSP.Label.Inserts["whatspfill"] = whatspfill1.Label
spwrkslf.Label.Inserts["spwrkslffill"] = spwrkslffill1.Label
Else
OCCSP.Label.Inserts["occspfill"] = occspfill2.Label
MAINSP.Label.Inserts["mainspfill"] = mainspfill2.Label
INDSP.Label.Inserts["indspfill"] = indspfill2.Label
WHATSP.Label.Inserts["whatspfill"] = whatspfill2.Label
spwrkslf.Label.Inserts["spwrkslffill"] = spwrkslffill2.Label
End If

OCCSP: Text
{occspsfill}

FI INFO: PROBE FOR A PRECISE AND DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF JOB AND INDUSTRY. AVOID ONE WORD RESPONSES. USE NEUTRAL PROBES TO OBTAIN MORE INFORMATION. DO NOT ASSUME NOR SUGGEST CERTAIN CHARACTERISTICS.

REPEAT R'S VERBATIM RESPONSE AND/OR PROBE TO ENSURE YOU HAVE A COMPLETE, CLEAR, AND COHERENT UNDERSTANDING OF THE JOB AND INDUSTRY. ENTER R'S VERBATIM RESPONSE BELOW.

MAINSP: Text
{mainspfill}

FI INFO: PROBE FOR A PRECISE AND DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF JOB AND INDUSTRY. AVOID ONE WORD RESPONSES. USE NEUTRAL PROBES TO OBTAIN MORE INFORMATION. DO NOT ASSUME NOR SUGGEST CERTAIN CHARACTERISTICS.

REPEAT R'S VERBATIM RESPONSE AND/OR PROBE TO ENSURE YOU HAVE A COMPLETE, CLEAR, AND COHERENT UNDERSTANDING OF THE JOB AND INDUSTRY. ENTER R'S VERBATIM RESPONSE BELOW.

INDSP: Text
{indspfill}

FI INFO: PROBE FOR A PRECISE AND DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF JOB AND INDUSTRY. AVOID ONE WORD RESPONSES. USE NEUTRAL PROBES TO OBTAIN MORE INFORMATION. DO NOT ASSUME NOR SUGGEST CERTAIN CHARACTERISTICS.

REPEAT R'S VERBATIM RESPONSE AND/OR PROBE TO ENSURE YOU HAVE A COMPLETE, CLEAR, AND COHERENT UNDERSTANDING OF THE JOB AND INDUSTRY. ENTER R'S VERBATIM RESPONSE BELOW.

WHATSP: Text
{whatspsfill}

FI INFO: PROBE FOR A PRECISE AND DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF JOB AND INDUSTRY. AVOID ONE WORD RESPONSES. USE NEUTRAL PROBES TO OBTAIN MORE INFORMATION. DO NOT ASSUME NOR SUGGEST CERTAIN CHARACTERISTICS.

REPEAT R'S VERBATIM RESPONSE AND/OR PROBE TO ENSURE YOU HAVE A COMPLETE, CLEAR, AND COHERENT UNDERSTANDING OF THE JOB AND INDUSTRY. ENTER R'S VERBATIM RESPONSE BELOW.

SPWRKSLF: Categorical (Single)
{spwrkslffill}

Categories:
{selfemployed} Self-employed
{someone_else} Someone else

{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
 {refused} REFUSED

End If

UNEMP: Categorical (Single)

At any time during the last ten years, have you been unemployed and looking for work for as long as a month?

Categories:

{yes} YES
 {no} NO
 {dontknow} DON'T KNOW
 {refused} REFUSED

```

UNION.Categories = {yes_respondent_belongs,no,dontknow,refused}
If MARITAL={married} Or (SAMPTYPE="AREA" And (POSSLQ.ContainsAny({posslq,marliv})
Or POSSLQY.ContainsAny({posslq,marliv}))) Then
    UNION.Label.Inserts["uniontxt"] = uniontxt1.Label
    uniontxt3 = {_2}
    uniontxt3.Categories[ {_2} ].Label.Inserts["spfill"]=_spfill1.Response.Label
    UNION.Categories = UNION.Categories + {yes_spouse_belongs,yes_both_belong}
    UNION.Categories[ {yes_spouse_belongs} ].Label.Inserts["spfill"]=_spfill1.Response.Label
Else
    UNION.Label.Inserts["uniontxt"] = uniontxt2.Label
    uniontxt3 = {_1}
End If
    
```

UNION: Categorical (Single)

{uniontxt} belong to a labor union? CODE ONLY ONE.

Categories:

{yes_respondent_belong} YES, RESPONDENT BELONGS
 {yes_spouse_belong} YES, {spfill:u} BELONGS
 {yes_both_belong} YES, BOTH BELONG
 {no} NO, {response to uniontxt3}
 {dontknow} DON'T KNOW
 {refused} REFUSED

SATFIN: Categorical (Single)

We are interested in how people are getting along financially these days. So far as you and your family are concerned, would you say that you are pretty well satisfied with your present financial situation, more or less satisfied, or not satisfied at all?

Categories:

{pretty_well_satisfied} Pretty well satisfied
 {more_or_less_satisfied} More or less satisfied
 }
 {not_satisfied_at_all} Not satisfied at all
 {dontknow} DON'T KNOW
 {refused} REFUSED

FINALTER: Categorical (Single)

During the last few years, has your financial situation been getting better, getting worse, or has it stayed the same?

Categories:

{getting_better}	Getting better
{getting_worse}	Getting worse
{stayed_the_same}	Stayed the same
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

FINRELA: Categorical (Single)

Compared with American families in general, would you say your family income is--far below average, below average, average, above average, or far above average? (PROBE: Just your best guess.)

Categories:

{far_below_average}	Far below average
{below_average}	Below average
{average}	Average
{above_average}	Above average
{far_above_average}	Far above average
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

PARSOL: Categorical (Single)

Compared to your parents when they were the age you are now, do you think your own standard of living is now much better, somewhat better, about the same, somewhat worse, or much worse than theirs was?

Categories:

{much_better}	Much better
{somewhat_better}	Somewhat better
{about_the_same}	About the same
{somewhat_worse}	Somewhat worse
{much_worse}	Much worse
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

KIDSSOL: Categorical (Single)

When your children are the age you are now, do you think their standard of living will be much better, somewhat better, about the same, somewhat worse, or much worse than yours is now?

Categories:

{much_better}	Much better
{somewhat_better}	Somewhat better
{about_the_same}	About the same
{somewhat_worse}	Somewhat worse
{much_worse}	Much worse
{no_children_volunteered}	NO CHILDREN (VOLUNTEERED)
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW

{refused} REFUSED

GOODLIFE: Categorical (Single)

Please tell me whether you strongly agree, agree, neither agree nor disagree, disagree, or strongly disagree with the following statement:

The way things are in America, people like me and my family have a good chance of improving our standard of living.

Categories:

{_1}	1. Strongly agree
{_2}	2. Agree
{_3}	3. Neither agree nor disagree
{_4}	4. Disagree
{_5}	5. Strongly disagree
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

CLASS: Categorical (Single)

If you were asked to use one of four names for your social class, which would you say you belong in: the lower class, the working class, the middle class, or the upper class?

Categories:

{lower_class}	Lower class
{working_class}	Working class
{middle_class}	Middle class
{upper_class}	Upper class
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

If WRKSTAT.ContainsAny({working_full_time,working_part_time,not_at_work}) Or _SPWRKSTA.ContainsAny({working_full_time,working_part_time,not_at_work}) Then

WKSUB: Categorical (Single)

{wksubfill}

Categories:

{yes}	Yes
{no}	No
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

If WKSUB = {yes} Then

WKSUBS: Categorical (Single)

Does that person have a supervisor on the job to whom he or she is directly responsible?

Categories:

{yes}	Yes
{no}	No
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW

{refused} REFUSED

End If

WKSUP: Categorical (Single)
{wksupfill}

Categories:

{yes}	Yes
{no}	No
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

If WKSUP = {yes} Then

WKSUPS: Categorical (Single)
Do any of those persons supervise anyone else?

Categories:

{yes}	YES
{no}	NO
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

End If
End If
If TIMEA2.Info.OffPathResponse = "" Then
TIMEA2 = Now()
Else
TIMEA2 = TIMEA2.Info.OffPathResponse
End If

CONBUS: Categorical (Single)

I am going to name some institutions in this country. As far as the people running these institutions are concerned, would you say you have a great deal of confidence, only some confidence, or hardly any confidence at all in them? READ EACH ITEM, CODE ONE FOR EACH. REPEAT THE QUESTION, OR CATEGORIES, AS NECESSARY.

Major companies

Categories:

{_1_a_great_deal_of_confidence}	1. A great deal of confidence
{_2_only_some_confidence}	2. Only some confidence
{_3_hardly_any_confidence_at_all}	3. Hardly any confidence at all
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

CONCLERG: Categorical (Single)

(As far as the people running this institution are concerned, would you say you have a great deal of confidence, only some confidence, or hardly any confidence at all in them?)

Organized religion

Categories:

{_1_a_great_deal_of_confidence}	1. A great deal of confidence
{_2_only_some_confidence}	2. Only some confidence
{_3_hardly_any_confidence_at_all}	3. Hardly any confidence at all
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

CONEDUC: Categorical (Single)

(As far as the people running this institution are concerned, would you say you have a great deal of confidence, only some confidence, or hardly any confidence at all in them?)

Education

Categories:

{_1_a_great_deal_of_confidence}	1. A great deal of confidence
{_2_only_some_confidence}	2. Only some confidence
{_3_hardly_any_confidence_at_all}	3. Hardly any confidence at all
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

CONFED: Categorical (Single)

(As far as the people running this institution are concerned, would you say you have a great deal of confidence, only some confidence, or hardly any confidence at all in them?)

Executive branch of the federal government

Categories:

{_1_a_great_deal_of_confidence}	1. A great deal of confidence
{_2_only_some_confidence}	2. Only some confidence
{_3_hardly_any_confidence_at_all}	3. Hardly any confidence at all
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

CONLABOR: Categorical (Single)

(As far as the people running this institution are concerned, would you say you have a great deal of confidence, only some confidence, or hardly any confidence at all in them?)

Organized labor

Categories:

{_1_a_great_deal_of_confidence} 1. A great deal of confidence
{_2_only_some_confidence} 2. Only some confidence
{_3_hardly_any_confidence_at_all} 3. Hardly any confidence at all
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

CONPRESS: Categorical (Single)

(As far as the people running this institution are concerned, would you say you have a great deal of confidence, only some confidence, or hardly any confidence at all in them?)

Press

Categories:

{_1_a_great_deal_of_confidence} 1. A great deal of confidence
{_2_only_some_confidence} 2. Only some confidence
{_3_hardly_any_confidence_at_all} 3. Hardly any confidence at all
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

CONMEDIC: Categorical (Single)

(As far as the people running this institution are concerned, would you say you have a great deal of confidence, only some confidence, or hardly any confidence at all in them?)

Medicine

Categories:

{_1_a_great_deal_of_confidence} 1. A great deal of confidence
{_2_only_some_confidence} 2. Only some confidence
{_3_hardly_any_confidence_at_all} 3. Hardly any confidence at all
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

CONTV: Categorical (Single)

(As far as the people running this institution are concerned, would you say you have a great deal of confidence, only some confidence, or hardly any confidence at all in them?)

TV

Categories:

{_1_a_great_deal_of_confidence} 1. A great deal of confidence
{_2_only_some_confidence} 2. Only some confidence

nce}
{_3_hardly_any_confide 3. Hardly any confidence at all
nce_at_all}
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

CONJUDGE: Categorical (Single)

(As far as the people running this institution are concerned, would you say you have a great deal of confidence, only some confidence, or hardly any confidence at all in them?)

U.S. Supreme Court

Categories:

{_1_a_great_deal_of_c 1. A great deal of confidence
onfidence}
{_2_only_some_confide 2. Only some confidence
nce}
{_3_hardly_any_confide 3. Hardly any confidence at all
nce_at_all}
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

CONSCI: Categorical (Single)

(As far as the people running this institution are concerned, would you say you have a great deal of confidence, only some confidence, or hardly any confidence at all in them?)

Scientific community

Categories:

{_1_a_great_deal_of_c 1. A great deal of confidence
onfidence}
{_2_only_some_confide 2. Only some confidence
nce}
{_3_hardly_any_confide 3. Hardly any confidence at all
nce_at_all}
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

CONLEGIS: Categorical (Single)

(As far as the people running this institution are concerned, would you say you have a great deal of confidence, only some confidence, or hardly any confidence at all in them?)

Congress

Categories:

{_1_a_great_deal_of_c 1. A great deal of confidence
onfidence}
{_2_only_some_confide 2. Only some confidence
nce}
{_3_hardly_any_confide 3. Hardly any confidence at all
nce_at_all}
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

CONARMY: Categorical (Single)

(As far as the people running this institution are concerned, would you say you have a great deal of confidence, only some confidence, or hardly any confidence at all in them?)

Military

Categories:

{_1_a_great_deal_of_confidence}	1. A great deal of confidence
{_2_only_some_confidence}	2. Only some confidence
{_3_hardly_any_confidence_at_all}	3. Hardly any confidence at all
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

CONFINAN: Categorical (Single)

(As far as the people running this institution are concerned, would you say you have a great deal of confidence, only some confidence, or hardly any confidence at all in them?)

Banks and financial institutions

Categories:

{_1_a_great_deal_of_confidence}	1. A great deal of confidence
{_2_only_some_confidence}	2. Only some confidence
{_3_hardly_any_confidence_at_all}	3. Hardly any confidence at all
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

GRASS: Categorical (Single)

Do you think the use of marijuana should be made legal, or not?

Categories:

{should}	Should
{should_not}	Should not
{no_opinion}	NO OPINION
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

DIVLAW: Categorical (Single)

Should divorce in this country be easier or more difficult to obtain than it is now?

Categories:

{easier}	Easier
{more_difficult}	More difficult
{stay_as_is_volunteered}	STAY AS IS (VOLUNTEERED)
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW

{refused} REFUSED

EQWLTH: Categorical (Single)

Some people think that the government in Washington ought to reduce the income differences between the rich and the poor, perhaps by raising the taxes of wealthy families or by giving income assistance to the poor. Others think that the government should not concern itself with reducing this income difference between the rich and the poor.

Here is a card with a scale from 1 to 7. Think of a score of 1 as meaning that the government ought to reduce the income differences between rich and poor, and a score of 7 meaning that the government should not concern itself with reducing income differences. What score between 1 and 7 comes closest to the way you feel?

Categories:

{_1}	1 Government should do something to reduce income differences between rich and poor
{_2}	2
{_3}	3
{_4}	4
{_5}	5
{_6}	6
{_7}	7 Government should not concern itself with income differences
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

POLVIEWS: Categorical (Single)

We hear a lot of talk these days about liberals and conservatives. I'm going to show you a seven-point scale on which the political views that people might hold are arranged from extremely liberal--point 1--to extremely conservative--point 7. Where would you place yourself on this scale?

Categories:

{_1}	1. Extremely liberal
{_2}	2. Liberal
{_3}	3. Slightly liberal
{_4}	4. Moderate, middle of the road
{_5}	5. Slightly conservative
{_6}	6. Conservative
{_7}	7. Extremely conservative
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

CAPPUN: Categorical (Single)

Do you favor or oppose the death penalty for persons convicted of murder?

Categories:

{favor}	Favor
{oppose}	Oppose
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

COURTS: Categorical (Single)

In general, do you think the courts in this area deal too harshly or not harshly enough with criminals?

Categories:

{too_harshly}	Too harshly
{not_harshly_enough}	Not harshly enough
{about_right_volunteered}	ABOUT RIGHT (VOLUNTEERED)
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

TRUST: Categorical (Single)

Generally speaking, would you say that most people can be trusted or that you can't be too careful in dealing with people?

Categories:

{most_people_can_be_trusted}	Most people can be trusted
{can_t_be_too_careful}	Can't be too careful
{other_depends}	OTHER, DEPENDS
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

POLHITOK: Categorical (Single)

Are there any situations you can imagine in which you would approve of a policeman striking an adult male citizen?

Categories:

{yes}	Yes
{no}	No
{not_sure}	NOT SURE
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

POLABUSE: Categorical (Single)

Would you approve if the citizen had said vulgar and obscene things to the policeman?

Categories:

{yes}	Yes
{no}	No
{not_sure}	NOT SURE
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

POLMURDR: Categorical (Single)

Would you approve if the citizen was being questioned as a suspect in a murder case?

Categories:

{yes}	Yes
{no}	No
{not_sure}	NOT SURE

{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

POLESCAP: Categorical (Single)

Would you approve if the citizen was attempting to escape from custody?

Categories:

{yes} Yes
{no} No
{not_sure} NOT SURE
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

POLATTAK: Categorical (Single)

Would you approve if the citizen was attacking the policeman with his fists?

Categories:

{yes} Yes
{no} No
{not_sure} NOT SURE
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

LabelCHLDVAL1

CHLDVAL1: Categorical (Single)

If you had to choose, which thing on this list would you pick as the most important for a child to learn to prepare him or her for life?

Categories:

{_1} 1. To obey.
{_2} 2. To be well-liked or popular.
{_3} 3. To think for himself or herself.
{_4} 4. To work hard.
{_5} 5. To help others when they need help.
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

```
CHLDVAL2.Categories = {_1,_2,_3,_4,_5,refused,dontknow}
If CHLDVAL1.ContainsAny({_1,_2,_3,_4,_5}) Then
  CHLDVAL2.Categories = CHLDVAL2.Categories - CHLDVAL1
Else
  CHLDVAL2.Categories = CHLDVAL1.Categories
End If
```

CHLDVAL2: Categorical (Single)

Which comes next in importance?

Categories:

{_1} 1. To obey.
{_2} 2. To be well-liked or popular.
{_3} 3. To think for himself or herself.
{_4} 4. To work hard.

{_5}	5. To help others when they need help.
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

```
CHLDVAL3.Categories = {_1,_2,_3,_4,_5,refused,dontknow}
If CHLDVAL2.ContainsAny({_1,_2,_3,_4,_5}) Then
  CHLDVAL3.Categories = CHLDVAL2.Categories - CHLDVAL2
Else
  CHLDVAL3.Categories = CHLDVAL2.Categories
End If
```

CHLDVAL3: Categorical (Single)

Which comes third?

Categories:

{_1}	1. To obey.
{_2}	2. To be well-liked or popular.
{_3}	3. To think for himself or herself.
{_4}	4. To work hard.
{_5}	5. To help others when they need help.
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

```
CHLDVAL4.Categories = {_1,_2,_3,_4,_5,refused,dontknow}
If CHLDVAL3.ContainsAny({_1,_2,_3,_4,_5}) Then
  CHLDVAL4.Categories = CHLDVAL3.Categories - CHLDVAL3
Else
  CHLDVAL4.Categories = CHLDVAL3.Categories
End If
```

CHLDVAL4: Categorical (Single)

Which comes fourth?

Categories:

{_1}	1. To obey.
{_2}	2. To be well-liked or popular.
{_3}	3. To think for himself or herself.
{_4}	4. To work hard.
{_5}	5. To help others when they need help.
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

```
CHLDVAL5.Categories = {_1,_2,_3,_4,_5,refused,dontknow}
If CHLDVAL4.ContainsAny({_1,_2,_3,_4,_5}) Then
  CHLDVAL5.Categories = CHLDVAL4.Categories - CHLDVAL4
Else
  CHLDVAL5.Categories = CHLDVAL4.Categories
End If
```

CHLDVAL5: Categorical (Single)

RECORD REMAINING NUMBER.

Categories:

{_1}	1. To obey.
{_2}	2. To be well-liked or popular.
{_3}	3. To think for himself or herself.
{_4}	4. To work hard.
{_5}	5. To help others when they need help.
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

CHLDIDEL: Categorical (Single)

What do you think is the ideal number of children for a family to have?

Categories:

{none}	NONE
{one}	ONE
{two}	TWO
{three}	THREE
{four}	FOUR
{five}	FIVE
{six}	SIX
{seven_or_more}	SEVEN OR MORE
{as_many_as_you_want}	AS MANY AS YOU WANT
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

PILLOK: Categorical (Single)

Do you strongly agree, agree, disagree, or strongly disagree that methods of birth control should be available to teenagers between the ages of 14 and 16 if their parents do not approve?

Categories:

{strongly_agree}	Strongly agree
{agree}	Agree
{disagree}	Disagree
{strongly_disagree}	Strongly disagree
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

SPANKING: Categorical (Single)

Do you strongly agree, agree, disagree, or strongly disagree that it is sometimes necessary to discipline a child with a good, hard spanking?

Categories:

{strongly_agree}	Strongly agree
{agree}	Agree
{disagree}	Disagree
{strongly_disagree}	Strongly disagree
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

LETDIE1: Categorical (Single)

When a person has a disease that cannot be cured, do you think doctors should be allowed by law to end the patient's life by some painless means if the patient and his family request it?

Categories:

{yes}	Yes
{no}	No
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

SUICIDE1: Categorical (Single)

Do you think a person has the right to end his or her own life if this person...

has an incurable disease?

READ EACH STATEMENT, AND CODE ONE FOR EACH

Categories:

{yes}	Yes
{no}	No
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

SUICIDE2: Categorical (Single)

(Do you think a person has the right to end his or her own life if this person...)

has gone bankrupt?

READ EACH STATEMENT, AND CODE ONE FOR EACH

Categories:

{yes}	Yes
{no}	No
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

SUICIDE3: Categorical (Single)

(Do you think a person has the right to end his or her own life if this person...)

has dishonored his or her family?

READ EACH STATEMENT, AND CODE ONE FOR EACH

Categories:

{yes}	Yes
{no}	No
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

SUICIDE4: Categorical (Single)

(Do you think a person has the right to end his or her own life if this person...)

is tired of living and ready to die?

READ EACH STATEMENT, AND CODE ONE FOR EACH

Categories:

{yes}	Yes
{no}	No
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

PREMARSEX: Categorical (Single)

There's been a lot of discussion about the way morals and attitudes about sex are changing in this country. If a man and a woman have sex relations before marriage, do you think it is always wrong, almost always wrong, wrong only sometimes, or not wrong at all?

Categories:

{always_wrong}	Always wrong
{almost_always_wrong}	Almost always wrong
{wrong_only_sometimes}	Wrong only sometimes
{not_wrong_at_all}	Not wrong at all
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

TEENSEX: Categorical (Single)

What if they are in their early teens, say 14 to 16 years old? In that case, do you think sex relations before marriage are always wrong, almost always wrong, wrong only sometimes, or not wrong at all?

Categories:

{always_wrong}	Always wrong
{almost_always_wrong}	Almost always wrong
{wrong_only_sometimes}	Wrong only sometimes
{not_wrong_at_all}	Not wrong at all
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

XMOVIE.Label.Inserts["xmovtxt"] = ""

XMOVIE: Categorical (Single)

{xmovtxt}

Have you seen an X-rated movie in the last year?

Categories:

{yes}	Yes
{no}	No
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

PORNLAWS: Categorical (Single)

Which of these statements comes closest to your feelings about pornography laws? READ CATEGORIES. CODE ONLY ONE.

Categories:

- | | |
|------------|---|
| {_1} | 1. There should be laws against the distribution of pornography, whatever the age, or |
| {_2} | 2. There should be laws against the distribution of pornography to persons under 18, or |
| {_3} | 3. There should be no laws forbidding the distribution of pornography |
| {dontknow} | DON'T KNOW |
| {refused} | REFUSED |

SOCREL: Categorical (Single)

Would you use this card and tell me which answer comes closest to how often you do the following things ...

Spend a social evening with relatives?

READ EACH STATEMENT, AND CODE ONE FOR EACH

Categories:

- | | |
|------------|--------------------------|
| {_1} | 1. Almost every day |
| {_2} | 2. Once or twice a week |
| {_3} | 3. Several times a month |
| {_4} | 4. About once a month |
| {_5} | 5. Several times a year |
| {_6} | 6. About once a year |
| {_7} | 7. Never |
| {dontknow} | DON'T KNOW |
| {refused} | REFUSED |

SOCOMMUN: Categorical (Single)

(Tell me which answer comes closest to how often you do the following thing...)

Spend a social evening with someone who lives in your neighborhood?

READ EACH STATEMENT, AND CODE ONE FOR EACH

Categories:

- | | |
|------------|--------------------------|
| {_1} | 1. Almost every day |
| {_2} | 2. Once or twice a week |
| {_3} | 3. Several times a month |
| {_4} | 4. About once a month |
| {_5} | 5. Several times a year |
| {_6} | 6. About once a year |
| {_7} | 7. Never |
| {dontknow} | DON'T KNOW |
| {refused} | REFUSED |

SOCFRIEND: Categorical (Single)

(Tell me which answer comes closest to how often you do the following thing...)

Spend a social evening with friends who live outside your neighborhood?

READ EACH STATEMENT, AND CODE ONE FOR EACH

Categories:

{_1}	1. Almost every day
{_2}	2. Once or twice a week
{_3}	3. Several times a month
{_4}	4. About once a month
{_5}	5. Several times a year
{_6}	6. About once a year
{_7}	7. Never
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

SOCBAR: Categorical (Single)

(Tell me which answer comes closest to how often you do the following thing...)

Go to a bar or tavern?

READ EACH STATEMENT, AND CODE ONE FOR EACH

Categories:

{_1}	1. Almost every day
{_2}	2. Once or twice a week
{_3}	3. Several times a month
{_4}	4. About once a month
{_5}	5. Several times a year
{_6}	6. About once a year
{_7}	7. Never
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

NEWS: Categorical (Single)

How often do you read the newspaper--every day, a few times a week, once a week, less than once a week, or never?

Categories:

{every_day}	Every day
{a_few_times_a_week}	A few times a week
{once_a_week}	Once a week
{less_than_once_a_week}	Less than once a week
{never}	Never
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

TVHOURS: Long [0 .. 24]

On the average day, about how many hours do you personally watch television?

NUMBER OF HOURS:

HELPFUL: Categorical (Single)

Would you say that most of the time people try to be helpful, or that they are mostly just looking out for themselves?

Categories:

{try_to_be_helpful}	Try to be helpful
{just_look_out_for_them_selves}	Just look out for themselves
{depends}	DEPENDS
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

FAIR.Label.Inserts["fairtxt"] = ""

FAIR: Categorical (Single)

{fairtxt} Do you think most people would try to take advantage of you if they got a chance, or would they try to be fair?

Categories:

{would_take_advantage_of_you}	Would take advantage of you
{would_try_to_be_fair}	Would try to be fair
{depends}	DEPENDS
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

If Marital = {married} Then

HAPMAR: Categorical (Single)

Taking things all together, how would you describe your marriage? Would you say that your marriage is very happy, pretty happy, or not too happy?

Categories:

{very_happy}	Very happy
{pretty_happy}	Pretty happy
{not_too_happy}	Not too happy
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

Elseif Marital<>{married} And (POSSLQ.ContainsAny({posslq,marliv}) Or POSSLQY.ContainsAny({posslq,marliv})) Then

HAPCOHAB: Categorical (Single)

Taking things all together, would you say that your relationship with your partner is very happy, pretty happy, or not too happy?

Categories:

{very_happy}	Very happy
{pretty_happy}	Pretty happy
{not_too_happy}	Not too happy
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

End If

HAPPY: Categorical (Single)

Taken all together, how would you say things are these days--would you say that you are very happy, {response to happytxt1}, or not too happy?

Categories:

{very_happy}	Very happy
{pretty_happy}	{response to happytxt2}
{not_too_happy}	Not too happy
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

If SEX = {male} Then hispsfill = {Latino} Else hispsfill = {Latina} End If
--

HISP1: Categorical (Single)

Are you Spanish, Hispanic, or {response to hispsfill}?

Categories:

{yes}	YES
{no}	NO
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

If HISP1 = {yes} Then

HISP2: Categorical (Single)

Which group are you from?

Categories:

{_1_mexican_mexican_american_chicanochicana}	1. Mexican, Mexican American, Chicano/Chicana
{_2_puerto_rican}	2. Puerto Rican
{_3_cuban}	3. Cuban
{_4_other}	4. Other
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

If HISP2 = {_4_other} Then

HIS2SPEC: Text

PLEASE SPECIFY OTHER HISPANIC GROUP:

End If End If RACECEN1.Categories = RACECEN1.Categories - {no_more_mentioned}

RACECEN1: Categorical (Single)

What is your race? Indicate one or more races that you consider yourself to be.

FIRST MENTION:

Categories:

{_1}	1. White
{_2}	2. Black or African American
{_3}	3. American Indian or Alaska Native
{_4}	4. Asian Indian
{_5}	5. Chinese
{_6}	6. Filipino
{_7}	7. Japanese
{_8}	8. Korean
{_9}	9. Vietnamese
{_10}	10. Other Asian
{_11}	11. Native Hawaiian
{_12}	12. Guamanian or Chamorro
{_13}	13. Samoan
{_14}	14. Other Pacific Islander
{_15}	15. Some other race
{no_more_mentioned}	NO MORE MENTIONED
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

If RACECEN1 = {_3} Then

AMINSPC1: Text

Please name enrolled or principal tribe.

End If

If RACECEN1 = {_10} Then

ASIASPC1: Text

Please name.

End If

If RACECEN1 = {_14} Then

PACFSPC1: Text

Please name.

End If

If RACECEN1 = {_15} Then

OTRCSPC1: Text

Please name.

End If

If RACECEN1.ContainsAny({refused,dontknow}) Then

GoTo LabelTIMEA3_2

End If
RACECEN2.Categories.Filter =
{no_more_mentioned,_1,_2,_3,_4,_5,_6,_7,_8,_9,_10,_11,_12,_13,_14,_15,dontknow,refused}
RACECEN2.Categories = RACECEN2.Categories - RACECEN1
RACECEN2.Categories.Order = OrderConstants.oCustom

RACECEN2: Categorical (Single)

(What is your race? Indicate one or more races that you consider yourself to be.)

SECOND MENTION:

Categories:

- | | |
|---------------------|-------------------------------------|
| {_1} | 1. White |
| {_2} | 2. Black or African American |
| {_3} | 3. American Indian or Alaska Native |
| {_4} | 4. Asian Indian |
| {_5} | 5. Chinese |
| {_6} | 6. Filipino |
| {_7} | 7. Japanese |
| {_8} | 8. Korean |
| {_9} | 9. Vietnamese |
| {_10} | 10. Other Asian |
| {_11} | 11. Native Hawaiian |
| {_12} | 12. Guamanian or Chamorro |
| {_13} | 13. Samoan |
| {_14} | 14. Other Pacific Islander |
| {_15} | 15. Some other race |
| {no_more_mentioned} | NO MORE MENTIONED |
| {dontknow} | DON'T KNOW |
| {refused} | REFUSED |

If RACECEN2 = {no_more_mentioned} Then

GoTo LabelTIMEA3_2

End If
If RACECEN2 = {_3} Then

AMINSPC2: Text

Please name enrolled or principal tribe.

End If
If RACECEN2 = {_10} Then

ASIASPC2: Text

Please name.

End If
If RACECEN2 = {_14} Then

PACFSPC2: Text

Please name.

End If
If RACECEN2 = {_15} Then

OTRCSPC2: Text

Please name.

End If
If RACECEN2.ContainsAny({refused,dontknow}) Then

GoTo LabelTIMEA3_2

End If
RACECEN3.Categories.Filter =
{no_more_mentioned,_1,_2,_3,_4,_5,_6,_7,_8,_9,_10,_11,_12,_13,_14,_15,dontknow,refused}
RACECEN3.Categories = RACECEN3.Categories - RACECEN1 - RACECEN2
RACECEN3.Categories.Order = OrderConstants.oCustom

RACECEN3: Categorical (Single)

(What is your race? Indicate one or more races that you consider yourself to be.)

THIRD MENTION:

Categories:

- | | |
|---------------------|-------------------------------------|
| {_1} | 1. White |
| {_2} | 2. Black or African American |
| {_3} | 3. American Indian or Alaska Native |
| {_4} | 4. Asian Indian |
| {_5} | 5. Chinese |
| {_6} | 6. Filipino |
| {_7} | 7. Japanese |
| {_8} | 8. Korean |
| {_9} | 9. Vietnamese |
| {_10} | 10. Other Asian |
| {_11} | 11. Native Hawaiian |
| {_12} | 12. Guamanian or Chamorro |
| {_13} | 13. Samoan |
| {_14} | 14. Other Pacific Islander |
| {_15} | 15. Some other race |
| {no_more_mentioned} | NO MORE MENTIONED |
| {dontknow} | DON'T KNOW |
| {refused} | REFUSED |

If RACECEN3 = {_3} Then

AMINSPC3: Text

Please name enrolled or principal tribe.

End If

If RACECEN3 = {_10} Then

ASIASPC3: Text

Please name.

End If
If RACECEN3 = {_14} Then

PACFSPC3: Text

Please name.

End If
If RACECEN3 = {_15} Then

OTRCSPC3: Text

Please name.

End If

LabelTIMEA3_2

```
If TIMEA3.Info.OffPathResponse = "" Then
  TIMEA3 = Now()
Else
  TIMEA3 = TIMEA3.Info.OffPathResponse
End If
If RACECEN1 = {_2} Then
  racefill = {whites}
  racefill2 = {white}
Else
  racefill = {blacks}
  racefill2 = {black}
End If
```

RACLIVE: Categorical (Single)

Are there any {response to racefill} living in this neighborhood now?

Categories:

{yes}	Yes
{no}	No
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

RACDIF1: Categorical (Single)

On the average (Blacks/African-Americans) have worse jobs, income, and housing than White people.

Do you think these differences are ...

Mainly due to discrimination?

Categories:

{yes}	Yes
{no}	No
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

RACDIF2: Categorical (Single)

(On the average (Blacks/African-Americans) have worse jobs, income, and housing than White people.)

Do you think these differences are ...

Because most (Blacks/African-Americans) have less in-born ability to learn?

Categories:

{yes}	Yes
{no}	No
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

RACDIF3: Categorical (Single)

(On the average (Blacks/African-Americans) have worse jobs, income, and housing than White people.)

Do you think these differences are ...

Because most (Blacks/African-Americans) don't have the chance for education that it takes to rise out of poverty?

Categories:

{yes}	Yes
{no}	No
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

RACDIF4: Categorical (Single)

(On the average (Blacks/African-Americans) have worse jobs, income, and housing than White people.)

Do you think these differences are ...

Because most (Blacks/African-Americans) just don't have the motivation or will power to pull themselves up out of poverty?

Categories:

{yes}	Yes
{no}	No
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

AFIRM1: Categorical (Single)

Some people say that because of past discrimination, Blacks should be given preference in hiring and promotion. Others say that such preference in hiring and promotion of Blacks is wrong

because it discriminates against Whites. What about your opinion -- are you for or against preferential hiring and promotion of Blacks?

Categories:

{for_racial_preference}	For racial preference
{against_racial_preference}	Against racial preference
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

If AFIRM1 = {for_racial_preference} Then

AFIRM2: Categorical (Single)

Do you favor preferences in hiring and promotion strongly or not strongly?

Categories:

{strongly_favors}	Strongly Favor
{not_strongly}	Not Strongly
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

Elseif AFIRM1 = {against_racial_preference} Then

AFIRM3: Categorical (Single)

Do you oppose preference in hiring and promotion strongly or not strongly?

Categories:

{oppose_strongly}	Oppose strongly
{not_strongly}	Not strongly
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

End If

WRKWAYUP: Categorical (Single)

Do you agree strongly, agree somewhat, neither agree nor disagree, disagree somewhat, or disagree strongly with the following statement:

Irish, Italians, Jewish and many other minorities overcame prejudice and worked their way up. Blacks should do the same without special favors.

Categories:

{_1}	1. Agree strongly
{_2}	2. Agree somewhat
{_3}	3. Neither agree nor disagree
{_4}	4. Disagree somewhat
{_5}	5. Disagree strongly
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

WLTHWHTX: Categorical (Single)

Now I have some questions about different groups in our society. I'm going to show you a seven-point scale on which the characteristics of people in a group can be rated. In the first statement a score of 1 means that you think almost all of the people in that group are 'rich.' A score of 7 means that you think almost all of the people in the group are 'poor.' A score of 4 means that you think that the group is not towards one end or another, and of course you may choose any number in between that comes closest to where you think people in the group stand.

Where would you rate Whites in general on this scale?

Categories:

{_1_rich}	1 rich
{_2}	2
{_3}	3
{_4}	4
{_5}	5
{_6}	6
{_7_poor}	7 poor
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

WLTHBLKX: Categorical (Single)

(Now I have some questions about different groups in our society. I'm going to show you a seven-point scale on which the characteristics of people in a group can be rated. In the first statement a score of 1 means that you think almost all of the people in that group are 'rich.' A score of 7 means that you think almost all of the people in the group are 'poor.' A score of 4 means that you think that the group is not towards one end or another, and of course you may choose any number in between that comes closest to where you think people in the group stand.)

Blacks?

Categories:

{_1_rich}	1 rich
{_2}	2
{_3}	3
{_4}	4
{_5}	5
{_6}	6
{_7_poor}	7 poor
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

WORKWHTX: Categorical (Single)

The second set of characteristics asks if people in the group tend to be hardworking or if they tend to be lazy.

(A score of 1 means that you think almost all of the people in the group are 'hardworking.' A score of 7 means that you think almost everyone in the group is 'lazy.' A score of 4 means that you think that the group is not towards one end or the other, and of course you may choose any number in between that comes closest to where you think people in the group stand.)

Where would you rate Whites in general on this scale?

Categories:

{_1_hardworking}	1 Hardworking
{_2}	2
{_3}	3
{_4}	4
{_5}	5
{_6}	6
{_7_lazy}	7 Lazy
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

WORKBLKX: Categorical (Single)

(The second set of characteristics asks if people in the group tend to be hardworking or if they tend to be lazy.)

(A score of 1 means that you think almost all of the people in the group are 'hardworking.' A score of 7 means that you think almost everyone in the group is 'lazy.' A score of 4 means that you think that the group is not towards one end or the other, and of course you may choose any number in between that comes closest to where you think people in the group stand.)

Blacks?

Categories:

{_1_hardworking}	1 Hardworking
{_2}	2
{_3}	3
{_4}	4
{_5}	5
{_6}	6
{_7_lazy}	7 Lazy
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

INTLWHTX: Categorical (Single)

Do people in these groups tend to be unintelligent or tend to be intelligent?

(A score of 1 means that you think almost all of the people in the group are 'unintelligent.' A score of 7 means that you think almost everyone in the group is 'intelligent.' A score of 4 means that you think that the group is not towards one end or the other, and of course you may choose any number in between that comes closest to where you think people in the group stand.)

Where would you rate Whites in general on this scale?

Categories:

{_1}	1 Unintelligent
{_2}	2
{_3}	3
{_4}	4
{_5}	5
{_6}	6
{_7_intelligent}	7 Intelligent
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

INTLBLKX: Categorical (Single)

(Do people in these groups tend to be unintelligent or tend to be intelligent?)

(A score of 1 means that you think almost all of the people in the group are 'unintelligent.' A score of 7 means that you think almost everyone in the group is 'intelligent.' A score of 4 means that you think that the group is not towards one end or the other, and of course you may choose any number in between that comes closest to where you think people in the group stand.)

Blacks?

Categories:

{_1}	1 Unintelligent
{_2}	2
{_3}	3
{_4}	4
{_5}	5
{_6}	6
{_7_intelligent}	7 Intelligent
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

LIVEWHTS: Categorical (Single)

Now I'm going to ask you about different types of contact with various groups of people. In each situation would you please tell me whether you would be very much in favor of it happening, somewhat in favor, neither in favor nor opposed to it happening, somewhat opposed, or very much opposed to it happening? Living in a neighborhood where half of your neighbors were Whites?

Categories:

{very_much_in_favor}	Very much in favor
{somewhat_in_favor}	Somewhat in favor
{neither_in_favor_nor_opposed}	Neither in favor nor opposed
{somewhat_opposed}	Somewhat opposed
{very_much_opposed}	Very much opposed
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

LIVEBLKS: Categorical (Single)

What about living in a neighborhood where half of your neighbors are Blacks (would you be very much in favor, somewhat in favor, neither in favor nor opposed, somewhat opposed, or much opposed)?

Categories:

{very_much_in_favor}	Very much in favor
{somewhat_in_favor}	Somewhat in favor
{neither_in_favor_nor_opposed}	Neither in favor nor opposed
{somewhat_opposed}	Somewhat opposed
{very_much_opposed}	Very much opposed
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

MARWHT: Categorical (Single)

Now I'm going to ask you about another type of contact with various groups of people.

What about having a close relative marry a white person? Would you be very in favor of it happening, somewhat in favor, neither in favor nor opposed to it happening, somewhat opposed, or very opposed to it happening?

Categories:

{very_in_favor}	Very in favor
{somewhat_in_favor}	Somewhat in favor
{neither_in_favor_nor_opposed}	Neither in favor nor opposed
{somewhat_opposed}	Somewhat opposed
{very_opposed}	Very opposed
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

MARBLK: Categorical (Single)

What about having a close relative marry a Black person (would you be very in favor, somewhat in favor, neither in favor nor opposed, somewhat opposed, or very opposed)?

Categories:

{very_in_favor}	Very in favor
{somewhat_in_favor}	Somewhat in favor
{neither_in_favor_nor_opposed}	Neither in favor nor opposed
{somewhat_opposed}	Somewhat opposed
{very_opposed}	Very opposed
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

MARASIAN: Categorical (Single)

An Asian American person (would you be very in favor, somewhat in favor, neither in favor nor opposed, somewhat opposed, or very opposed)?

Categories:

{very_in_favor}	Very in favor
{somewhat_in_favor}	Somewhat in favor
{neither_in_favor_nor_opposed}	Neither in favor nor opposed
{somewhat_opposed}	Somewhat opposed
{very_opposed}	Very opposed
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

MARHISP: Categorical (Single)

A Hispanic or Latin American person (would you be very in favor, somewhat in favor, neither in favor nor opposed, somewhat opposed, or very opposed)?

Categories:

{very_in_favor}	Very in favor
{somewhat_in_favor}	Somewhat in favor
{neither_in_favor_nor_opposed}	Neither in favor nor opposed

pposed}
 {somewhat_opposed} Somewhat opposed
 {very_opposed} Very opposed
 {dontknow} DON'T KNOW
 {refused} REFUSED

LETIN1: Categorical (Single)

Do you think the number of immigrants to America nowadays should be...

Categories:

{_1} 1. Increased a lot
 {_2} 2. Increased a little
 {_3} 3. Remain the same as it is
 {_4} 4. Reduced a little, or
 {_5} 5. Reduced a lot?
 {dontknow} DON'T KNOW
 {refused} REFUSED

CHILDS: Categorical (Single)

How many children have you ever had? Please count all that were born alive at any time (including any you had from a previous marriage).

Categories:

{none} NONE
 {one} ONE
 {two} TWO
 {three} THREE
 {four} FOUR
 {five} FIVE
 {six} SIX
 {seven} SEVEN
 {eight_or_more} EIGHT OR MORE
 {dontknow} DON'T KNOW
 {refused} REFUSED

If CHILDS.ContainsAny({one,two,three,four,five,six,seven,eight_or_more}) Then

AGEKDBRN: Long [10 .. 96]

How old were you when your first child was born?

RECORD AGE:

End If

SEXEDUC: Categorical (Single)

Would you be for or against sex education in the public schools?

Categories:

{for} For
 {against} Against
 {dontknow} DON'T KNOW

{refused} REFUSED

PRTYPREF: Categorical (Single)

Generally speaking, do you usually think of yourself as a Republican, Democrat, Independent, or what?

Categories:

{republican}	Republican
{democrat}	Democrat
{independent}	Independent
{other_specify}	Other (SPECIFY)
{no_preference}	NO PREFERENCE
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

If PRTYPREF = {other_specify} Then

PRTYSPEC: Text

SPECIFY OTHER PARTY.

End If
If PRTYPREF.ContainsAny({Republican, Democrat}) Then

PRTYSTRG: Categorical (Single)

Would you call yourself a strong {response to PRTYPREF} or not a very strong {response to PRTYPREF}?

Categories:

{strong}	Strong
{not_very_strong}	Not very strong
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

Else

PRTYIND: Categorical (Single)

Do you think of yourself as closer to the Republican or Democratic Party?

Categories:

{republican}	Republican
{democrat}	Democrat
{neither}	NEITHER
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

End If
gendfill = sex

HELPPoor: Categorical (Single)

IF RESPONDENT HAS NOT MADE UP {response to gendfill} MIND ON THIS ISSUE; CODE 'DON'T KNOW.' THIS IS AN ACCEPTABLE RESPONSE. DO NOT PROBE.

I'd like to talk with you about issues some people tell us are important. Please look at the hand card. Some people think that the government in Washington should do everything possible to improve the standard of living of all poor Americans; they are at Point 1 on this card. Other people think it is not the government's responsibility, and that each person should take care of himself; they are at Point 5.

Where would you place yourself on this scale, or haven't you made up your mind on this?

Categories:

{_1}	1 I STRONGLY AGREE THE GOVERNMENT SHOULD IMPROVE LIVING STANDARDS
{_2}	2
{_3}	3 I AGREE WITH BOTH ANSWERS
{_4}	4
{_5}	5 I STRONGLY AGREE THAT PEOPLE SHOULD TAKE CARE OF THEMSELVES
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

HELPNOT: Categorical (Single)

IF RESPONDENT HAS NOT MADE UP {response to gendfill} MIND ON THIS ISSUE; CODE 'DON'T KNOW.' THIS IS AN ACCEPTABLE RESPONSE. DO NOT PROBE.

Please look at the hand card. Some people think that the government in Washington is trying to do too many things that should be left to individuals and private businesses. Others disagree and think that the government should do even more to solve our country's problems. Still others have opinions somewhere in between.

Where would you place yourself on this scale, or haven't you made up your mind on this?

Categories:

{_1}	1 I STRONGLY AGREE THAT THE GOVERNMENT SHOULD DO MORE
{_2}	2
{_3}	3 I AGREE WITH BOTH ANSWERS
{_4}	4
{_5}	5 I STRONGLY AGREE THAT THE GOVERNMENT IS DOING TOO MUCH
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

HELPSICK: Categorical (Single)

IF RESPONDENT HAS NOT MADE UP {response to gendfill} MIND ON THIS ISSUE; CODE 'DON'T KNOW.' THIS IS AN ACCEPTABLE RESPONSE. DO NOT PROBE.

Please look at the hand card. In general, some people think that it is the responsibility of the government in Washington to see to it that people have help in paying for doctors and hospital bills. Others think that these matters are not the responsibility of the federal government and that people should take care of these things themselves.

Where would you place yourself on this scale, or haven't you made up your mind on this?

Categories:

{_1}	1 I STRONGLY AGREE IT IS THE RESPONSIBILITY OF THE GOVERNMENT TO HELP
{_2}	2
{_3}	3 I AGREE WITH BOTH ANSWERS
{_4}	4
{_5}	5 I STRONGLY AGREE THAT PEOPLE SHOULD TAKE CARE OF THEMSELVES
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

HELPBLK: Categorical (Single)

IF RESPONDENT HAS NOT MADE UP {response to gendfill} MIND ON THIS ISSUE; CODE 'DON'T KNOW.' THIS IS AN ACCEPTABLE RESPONSE. DO NOT PROBE.

Please look at the hand card. Some people think that (Blacks/African-Americans) have been discriminated against for so long that the government has a special obligation to help improve their living standards. Others believe that the government should not be giving special treatment to (Blacks/African-Americans).

Where would you place yourself on this scale, or haven't you made up your mind on this?

Categories:

{_1}	1 I STRONGLY AGREE THE GOVERNMENT IS OBLIGATED TO HELP BLACKS
{_2}	2
{_3}	3 I AGREE WITH BOTH ANSWERS
{_4}	4
{_5}	5 I STRONGLY AGREE THAT PEOPLE SHOULD TAKE CARE OF THEMSELVES
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

RGRADE: Categorical (Single)

What is the highest grade in elementary school or high school that you finished and got credit for? CODE EXACT GRADE.

Categories:

{no_formal_school}	No formal school
{_1st_grade}	1st grade
{_2nd_grade}	2nd grade
{_3rd_grade}	3rd grade
{_4th_grade}	4th grade
{_5th_grade}	5th grade
{_6th_grade}	6th grade
{_7th_grade}	7th grade
{_8th_grade}	8th grade
{_9th_grade}	9th grade
{_10th_grade}	10th grade
{_11th_grade}	11th grade
{_12th_grade}	12th grade
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

If RGRADE.ContainsAny({_9th_grade,_10th_grade,_11th_grade,_12th_grade,dontknow})
Then

RDIPLMA: Categorical (Single)

Did you ever get a high school diploma or a GED certificate?

Categories:

{yes}	Yes
{no}	No
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

RCOL: Categorical (Single)

Did you ever complete one or more years of college for credit--not including schooling such as business college, technical or vocational school?

Categories:

{yes}	Yes
{no}	No
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

If RCOL = {yes} Then

RCCOLCOM: Categorical (Single)

How many years did you complete?

Categories:

{_1_year}	1 year
{_2_years}	2 years
{_3_years}	3 years
{_4_years}	4 years
{_5_years}	5 years
{_6_years}	6 years
{_7_years}	7 years
{_8_or_more_years}	8 or more years
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

RCOLDEG: Categorical (Single)

Do you have any college degrees?

Categories:

{yes}	Yes
{no}	No
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

If RCOLDEG = {yes} Then

RDEGHI: Categorical (Single)

What degree or degrees? CODE HIGHEST DEGREE EARNED

Categories:

{associatejunior_college}	Associate/Junior College
}	
{bachelor_s}	Bachelor's
{graduate}	Graduate
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

End If End If End If

LabelSPGRADE_2

If MARITAL={married} Or (SAMPTYPE="AREA" And (POSSLQ.ContainsAny({posslq,marliv}) Or POSSLQY.ContainsAny({posslq,marliv}))) Then

SPGRADE: Categorical (Single)

What is the highest grade in elementary school or high school that your {response to _spfill1} finished and got credit for? CODE EXACT GRADE.

Categories:

{no_formal_school}	No formal school
{_1st_grade}	1st grade
{_2nd_grade}	2nd grade
{_3rd_grade}	3rd grade
{_4th_grade}	4th grade
{_5th_grade}	5th grade
{_6th_grade}	6th grade
{_7th_grade}	7th grade
{_8th_grade}	8th grade
{_9th_grade}	9th grade
{_10th_grade}	10th grade
{_11th_grade}	11th grade
{_12th_grade}	12th grade
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

If SPGRADE.ContainsAny({_9th_grade,_10th_grade,_11th_grade,_12th_grade,dontknow}) Then

SPDIPLMA: Categorical (Single)

Did {response to _spfill2} ever get a high school diploma or a GED certificate?

Categories:

{yes}	Yes
{no}	No
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

If SPDIPLMA={yes} And SAMPTYPE="AREA" Then
--

SPDIPGED: Categorical (Single)

Was that a diploma awarded by {response to _spfill3} high school at graduation at the end of 12th grade, a GED awarded after {response to _spfill2} took a test, or something else?

Categories:

{hsdip}	High School diploma
{ged}	GED
{other}	Other
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

If SPDIPGED={other} Then

SPDIPGEDSP: Text

PLEASE SPECIFY

End If

End If

SPCOL: Categorical (Single)

Did {response to _spfill2} ever complete one or more years of college for credit -- not including schooling such as business college, technical or vocational school?

Categories:

{yes}	Yes
{no}	No
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

If SPCOL = {yes} Then

SPCOLCOM: Categorical (Single)

How many years did {response to _spfill2} complete?

Categories:

{_1_year}	1 year
{_2_years}	2 years
{_3_years}	3 years
{_4_years}	4 years
{_5_years}	5 years
{_6_years}	6 years
{_7_years}	7 years
{_8_or_more_years}	8 or more years
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

SPCOLDEG: Categorical (Single)

Does {response to _spfill2} have any college degrees?

Categories:

{yes}	Yes
{no}	No
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

If SPCOLDEG = {yes} Then

SPDEGHI: Categorical (Single)

What degree or degrees? CODE HIGHEST DEGREE EARNED

Categories:

{associatejunior_college}	Associate/Junior College
}	
{bachelor_s}	Bachelor's
{graduate}	Graduate
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

SPDEGHIfill=SPDEGHI

If SAMPTYPE="AREA" Then

SPCOLNME: Text

What is the name of the college that awarded your {response to _spfill1}
{response to _spfill3} {response to SPDEGHIfill} degree?

IF THE SPOUSE ATTENDED MORE THAN ONE COLLEGE AND RECEIVED EQUIVALENT DEGREES FROM MORE THAN ONE COLLEGE (E.G. TWO BACHELOR'S DEGREES FROM DIFFERENT UNIVERSITIES; ASK "Please tell me about the college that granted the degree most relevant to what she/he is doing now."

IF R CANNOT CHOSE, RECORD ALL MENTIONED UNIVERSITIES/COLLEGES.

IF SPOUSE RECEIVED MORE THAN ONE GRADUATE LEVEL DEGREE, ASK ABOUT THE HIGHEST DEGREE OBTAINED (E.G. ABOUT A PH.D. RATHER THAN A MBA).

End If

End If

End If

End If

End If

If SAMPTYPE <> "2010" Then

RANK: Categorical (Single)

In our society there are groups which tend to be towards the top and those that are towards the bottom. Here we have a scale that runs from top to bottom.

Where would you put yourself on this scale?

Categories:

{_01}	01. Top
-------	---------

{_02}	02.
{_03}	03.
{_04}	04.
{_05}	05.
{_06}	06.
{_07}	07.
{_08}	08.
{_09}	09.
{_10}	10. Bottom
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

End If

VOTE08: Categorical (Single)

In 2008, you remember that Obama ran for President on the Democratic ticket against McCain for the Republicans. Do you remember for sure whether or not you voted in that election?

Categories:

{voted}	Voted
{did_not_vote}	Did not vote
{ineligible}	Ineligible
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

If VOTE08 = {voted} Then

PRES08: Categorical (Single)

Did you vote for Obama or McCain?

Categories:

{obama}	Obama
{mccain}	McCain
{other_candidate_specify}	OTHER CANDIDATE (SPECIFY)
{didnt_vote_for_president}	DIDN'T VOTE FOR PRESIDENT
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

If PRES08 = {other_candidate_specify} Then
--

PR08SPEC: Text

SPECIFY OTHER CANDIDATE:

End If
End If
If VOTE08.ContainsAny({did_not_vote,ineligible}) Or PRES08 = {didnt_vote_for_president} Then

IF08WHO: Categorical (Single)

Who would you have voted for, for President, if you had voted?

Categories:

{obama}	Obama
{mccain}	McCain
{other}	Other
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

End If

RELIG: Categorical (Single)

What is your religious preference? Is it Protestant, Catholic, Jewish, some other religion, or no religion?

Categories:

{protestant}	Protestant
{catholic}	Catholic
{jewish}	Jewish
{none}	None
{other_specify}	OTHER (SPECIFY RELIGION AND/OR CHURCH DENOMINATION)
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

If RELIG.ContainsAny({none}) Then

GoTo RELIG16

End If
If RELIG.ContainsAny({other_specify}) Then

RELGSPEC: Text

SPECIFY OTHER RELIGION:

End If
If RELIG.ContainsAny({other_specify, refused}) Then

IVORELIG: Categorical (Single)

IF YOU HAVE ENTERED 'CHRISTIAN' OR SOME OTHER RELIGION THAT YOU THINK MAY BE A CHRISTIAN DENOMINATION OTHER THAN EASTERN ORTHODOX CHURCHES (E.G. GREEK, RUSSIAN, SERBIAN, ARMENIAN ORTHODOX), SELECT CHRISTIAN. IF EASTERN ORTHODOX OR NOT CHRISTIAN, SELECT EASTERN ORTHODOX/NOT CHRISTIAN. IF 'INTER' OR 'NON-DENOMINATIONAL', SELECT INTER/NON-DENIMINATIONAL.

Categories:

{christian}	CHRISTIAN
{eastern_orthodoxnonchristian}	EASTERN ORTHODOX/NON-CHRISTIAN
{internondenominational}	INTER/NON-DENOMINATIONAL
}	
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW

{refused} REFUSED

If IVQRELIG = {christian} Then

GoTo LabelTMPDENOM_2

End If

If IVQRELIG = {eastern_orthodoxnonchristian} Then

GoTo LabelRELITEN_2

End If

CHRISTCH: Categorical (Single)

Would that be a Christian church?

Categories:

{yes}	Yes
{no}	No
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

If CHRISTCH <> {yes} Then

GoTo LabelRELITEN_2

End If

PROTCHRH: Categorical (Single)

Would you consider that a Protestant church?

Categories:

{yes}	Yes
{no}	No
{not_sure}	Not Sure
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

If PROTCHRH.ContainsAny({not_sure}) Then

PROTSPEC: Text

SPECIFY OTHER RELIGION:

End If

Elseif RELIG.ContainsAny({protestant}) Then

GoTo LabelTMPDENOM_2

Else

GoTo LabelJEW_2

End If

TMPDENOM: Categorical (Single)

What specific denomination is that, if any?
 (PROBE FOR COMPLETE NAME OF DENOMINATION)

Categories:

{baptist}	BAPTIST
{methodist}	METHODIST
{lutheran}	LUTHERAN
{presbyterian}	PRESBYTERIAN
{episcopal_church}	EPISCOPAL CHURCH
{other_specify}	OTHER (SPECIFY)
{no_denomination_give n_or_nondenominational_church}	NO DENOMINATION GIVEN OR NON-DENOMINATIONAL CHURCH
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

```

DENOM.Categories = {}
If TMPDENOM = {baptist} Then
    DENOM.Categories = DENOM.Categories +
    {american_baptist_association,american_baptist_churches_in_the_usa,national_baptist_convention_of_america,national_baptist_convention_usa_inc,southern_baptist_convention,other_baptist_churches,baptist_don_t_know_which}
End If
If TMPDENOM = {methodist} Then
    DENOM.Categories = DENOM.Categories +
    {african_methodist_episcopal_church,african_methodist_episcopal_zion_church,united_methodist_church,other_methodist_churches,methodist_don_t_know_which}
End If
If TMPDENOM = {lutheran} Then
    DENOM.Categories = DENOM.Categories +
    {american_lutheran_church,lutheran_church_in_america,lutheran_church__missouri_synod,wisconsin_evangelical_lutheran_synod,other_lutheran_churches,evangelical_lutheran_church_of_america,lutheran_don_t_know_which}
End If
If TMPDENOM = {presbyterian} Then
    DENOM.Categories = DENOM.Categories +
    {presbyterian_church_in_the_united_states,united_presbyterian_church_in_the_united_states_of_ame,other_presbyterian_churches,presbyterian_church_usa,presbyterian_don_t_know_which}
End If
If TMPDENOM = {episcopal_church} Then
    DENOM.Categories = DENOM.Categories + {episcopal_church}
End If
If TMPDENOM = {other_specify} Then
    DENOM.Categories = DENOM.Categories + {other_specify}
End If
If TMPDENOM = {no_denomination_given_or_nondenominational_church} Then
    DENOM.Categories = DENOM.Categories +
    {no_denomination_given_or_nondenominational_church}
End If
If TMPDENOM = {episcopal_church} Then
    DENOM = {episcopal_church}
Elseif TMPDENOM = {other_specify} Then
    
```

```

DENOM = {other_specify}
Elseif TMPDENOM = {no_denomination_given_or_nondenominational_church} Then
  DENOM = {no_denomination_given_or_nondenominational_church}
Elseif TMPDENOM = {refused} Then
  DENOM = {refused}
Elseif TMPDENOM = {dontknow} Then
  DENOM = {dontknow}
Else

```

DENOM: Categorical (Single)

What specific denomination is that, if any?

(PROBE FOR COMPLETE NAME OF DENOMINATION)

Categories:

- {american_baptist_association} American Baptist Association
- {american_baptist_churches_in_the_usa} American Baptist Churches in the U.S.A
- {national_baptist_convention_of_america} National Baptist Convention of America
- {national_baptist_convention_usa_inc} National Baptist Convention, U.S.A., Inc
- {southern_baptist_convention} Southern Baptist Convention
- {other_baptist_churches} Other Baptist Churches
- {baptist_dontknowwhich} Baptist, Don't know which
- {african_methodist_episcopal_church} African Methodist Episcopal Church
- {african_methodist_episcopal_zion_church} African Methodist Episcopal Zion Church
- {united_methodist_church} United Methodist Church
- {other_methodist_churches} Other Methodist Churches
- {methodist_dontknowwhich} Methodist, Don't know which
- {american_lutheran_church} American Lutheran Church
- {lutheran_church_in_america} Lutheran Church in America
- {lutheran_church_missouri_synod} Lutheran Church -- Missouri Synod
- {wisconsin_evangelical_lutheran_synod} Wisconsin Evangelical Lutheran Synod
- {other_lutheran_churches} Other Lutheran Churches
- {evangelical_lutheran_church_of_america} Evangelical Lutheran Church of America
- {lutheran_dontknowwhich} Lutheran, Don't know which
- {presbyterian_church_in_the_united_states} Presbyterian Church in the United States
- {united_presbyterian_church} United Presbyterian Church in the United States of America

urch_in_the_united_states_of_america}
 {other_presbyterian_churches} Other Presbyterian Churches
 {presbyterian_church_usa} Presbyterian Church (U.S.A.)
 {presbyterian_dontknow_which} Presbyterian, Don't know which
 {episcopal_church} EPISCOPAL CHURCH
 {other_specify} OTHER (SPECIFY)
 {no_denomination_given_or_nondenominational_church} NO DENOMINATION GIVEN OR NON-DENOMINATIONAL CHURCH
 {dontknow} DON'T KNOW
 {refused} REFUSED

```

    End If
    If
    DENOM.ContainsAny({other_baptist_churches,other_methodist_churches,other_lutheran_churches,other_presbyterian_churches,presbyterian_church_usa,evangelical_lutheran_church_of_america,other_specify}) Then
        If
        DENOM.ContainsAny({presbyterian_church_usa,evangelical_lutheran_church_of_america})
        Then
            OTHSPEC.Label.Inserts["othdemtxt"] = othdemtxt.Label
        Else
            OTHSPEC.Label.Inserts["othdemtxt"] = ""
        End If
    End If
    
```

OTHSPEC: Text
 {othdemtxt}
 SPECIFY OTHER PROTESTANT DENOMINATION.

```

    End If
    
```

LabelJEW_2

```

    If RELIG = {jewish} Then
    
```

JEW: Categorical (Single)
 Do you consider yourself Orthodox, Conservative, Reform or none of these?

PROBE FOR EXACT DENOMINATION

Categories:

{orthodox}	Orthodox
{conservative}	Conservative
{reform}	Reform
{none_of_these}	None of these
{other}	OTHER
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

```

    If JEW = {other} Then
    
```

JEWSP: Text
SPECIFY:

End If
End If

LabelRELITEN_2

If RELIG = {jewish} Then
RELITEN.Label.Inserts["relfill"] = jewfil.Label
Elseif RELIG = {catholic} Then
RELITEN.Label.Inserts["relfill"] = catholic.Label
Elseif RELIG = {other_specify} Then
If RELGSPEC.Response.Coded Then

GoTo LabelTMPDEN_2

Else
RELITEN.Label.Inserts["relfill"] = othrel.Label
End If
Elseif RELIG = {protestant} Then
If IsAnswered(othspec) And Not(othspec.Response.Coded) Then
RELITEN.Label.Inserts["relfill"] = othprot.Label
Else

LabelTMPDEN_2

If TMPDENOM = {baptist} Then
RELITEN.Label.Inserts["relfill"] = baptist.Label
Elseif TMPDENOM = {methodist} Then
RELITEN.Label.Inserts["relfill"] = methodist.Label
Elseif TMPDENOM = {lutheran} Then
RELITEN.Label.Inserts["relfill"] = lutheran.Label
Elseif TMPDENOM = {presbyterian} Then
RELITEN.Label.Inserts["relfill"] = presbyterian.Label
Elseif TMPDENOM = {episcopal_church} Then
RELITEN.Label.Inserts["relfill"] = Episcopalian.Label
Else
If Not(IsEmpty(IVQRELIG)) And Not(IVQRELIG.ContainsAny({refused,dontknow}))
Then
RELITEN.Label.Inserts["relfill"] = IVQRELIG.Response.Label
Else
RELITEN.Label.Inserts["relfill"] = protestant.Label
End If
End If
End If
End If
If Not RELIG.ContainsAny({none, dontknow}) Then

RELITEN: Categorical (Single)

Would you call yourself a strong {relfill} or not a very strong {relfill}?

Categories:

{strong} Strong

{not_very_strong}	Not very strong
{somewhat_strong}	SOMEWHAT STRONG
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

End If

RELIG16: Categorical (Single)

In what religion were you raised?

Categories:

{protestant}	Protestant
{catholic}	Catholic
{jewish}	Jewish
{none}	None
{other_specify}	OTHER (SPECIFY RELIGION AND/OR CHURCH DENOMINATION)
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

If RELIG16.ContainsAny({other_specify}) Then

RG16SPEC: Text

SPECIFY OTHER RELIGION.

IVQRELG2: Categorical (Single)

IF YOU HAVE ENTERED 'CHRISTIAN' OR SOME OTHER RELIGION THAT YOU THINK MAY BE A CHRISTIAN DENOMINATION OTHER THAN EASTERN ORTHODOX CHURCHES (E.G. GREEK, RUSSIAN, SERBIAN, ARMENIAN ORTHODOX), SELECT CHRISTIAN. IF EASTERN ORTHODOX OR NOT CHRISTIAN, SELECT EASTERN ORTHODOX/NOT CHRISTIAN. IF 'INTER' OR 'NON-DENOMINATIONAL', SELECT INTER/NON-DENIMINATIONAL.

Categories:

{christian}	CHRISTIAN
{eastern_orthodoxnonc hristian}	EASTERN ORTHODOX/NON-CHRISTIAN
{internondenominational }	INTER/NON-DENOMINATIONAL
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

If IVQRELG2 = {christian} Then

GoTo TMPDEN16

End If
If IVQRELG2 = {eastern_orthodoxnonchristian} Then

GoTo LabelAttend_2

End If

CHRSTCH2: Categorical (Single)

Would that be a Christian church?

Categories:

{yes}	Yes
{no}	No
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

If CHRSTCH2 <> {yes} Then

GoTo LabelAttend_2

End If

PROTCH2: Categorical (Single)

Would you consider that a Protestant church?

Categories:

{yes}	Yes
{no}	No
{not_sure}	Not Sure
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

If PROTCH2.ContainsAny({not_sure}) Then

PROTSPC2: Text

SPECIFY OTHER RELIGION:

End If

Elseif RELIG16 = {protestant} Then

GoTo TMPDEN16

Else

GoTo LabelJEW2_2

End If

TMPDEN16: Categorical (Single)

What specific denomination is that, if any?

(PROBE FOR COMPLETE NAME OF DENOMINATION)

Categories:

{baptist}	BAPTIST
{methodist}	METHODIST
{lutheran}	LUTHERAN
{presbyterian}	PRESBYTERIAN
{episcopal_church}	EPISCOPAL CHURCH

MDDtoDOC - BALLOT2 2008 English - 6/14/2012 3:16:41 PM

{other_specify}	OTHER (SPECIFY)
{no_denomination_given_or_nondenominational_church}	NO DENOMINATION GIVEN OR NON-DENOMINATIONAL CHURCH
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

```

DENOM16.Categories = {}
If TMPDEN16 = {baptist} Then
    DENOM16.Categories = DENOM16.Categories +
    {american_baptist_association,american_baptist_churches_in_the_usa,national_baptist_convention_of_america,national_baptist_convention_usa_inc,southern_baptist_convention,other_baptist_churches,baptist_don_t_know_which}
End If
If TMPDEN16 = {methodist} Then
    DENOM16.Categories = DENOM16.Categories +
    {african_methodist_episcopal_church,african_methodist_episcopal_zion_church,united_methodist_church,other_methodist_churches,methodist_don_t_know_which}
End If
If TMPDEN16 = {lutheran} Then
    DENOM16.Categories = DENOM16.Categories +
    {american_lutheran_church,lutheran_church_in_america,lutheran_church__missouri_synod,wisconsin_evangelical_lutheran_synod,other_lutheran_churches,evangelical_lutheran_church_of_america,lutheran_don_t_know_which}
End If
If TMPDEN16 = {presbyterian} Then
    DENOM16.Categories = DENOM16.Categories +
    {presbyterian_church_in_the_united_states,united_presbyterian_church_in_the_united_states_of_america,other_presbyterian_churches,presbyterian_church_usa,presbyterian_don_t_know_which}
End If
If TMPDEN16 = {episcopal_church} Then
    DENOM16.Categories = DENOM16.Categories + {episcopal_church}
End If
If TMPDEN16 = {other_specify} Then
    DENOM16.Categories = DENOM16.Categories + {other_specify}
End If
If TMPDEN16 = {no_denomination_given_or_nondenominational_church} Then
    DENOM16.Categories = DENOM16.Categories +
    {no_denomination_given_or_nondenominational_church}
End If
If TMPDEN16 = {episcopal_church} Then
    DENOM16 = {episcopal_church}
Elseif TMPDEN16 = {other_specify} Then
    DENOM16 = {other_specify}
Elseif TMPDEN16 = {no_denomination_given_or_nondenominational_church} Then
    DENOM16 = {no_denomination_given_or_nondenominational_church}
Elseif TMPDEN16 = {refused} Then
    DENOM16 = {refused}
Elseif TMPDEN16 = {dontknow} Then
    DENOM16 = {dontknow}
Else

```

DENOM16: Categorical (Single)

What specific denomination is that, if any?

(PROBE FOR COMPLETE NAME OF DENOMINATION)

Categories:

{american_baptist_association}	American Baptist Association
{american_baptist_churches_in_the_usa}	American Baptist Churches in the U.S.A
{national_baptist_convention_of_america}	National Baptist Convention of America
{national_baptist_convention_usa_inc}	National Baptist Convention, U.S.A., Inc
{southern_baptist_convention}	Southern Baptist Convention
{other_baptist_churches}	Other Baptist Churches
{baptist_don_t_know_which}	Baptist, Don't know which
{african_methodist_episcopal_church}	African Methodist Episcopal Church
{african_methodist_episcopal_zion_church}	African Methodist Episcopal Zion Church
{united_methodist_church}	United Methodist Church
{other_methodist_churches}	Other Methodist Churches
{methodist_don_t_know_which}	Methodist, Don't know which
{american_lutheran_church}	American Lutheran Church
{lutheran_church_in_america}	Lutheran Church in America
{lutheran_church__missouri_synod}	Lutheran Church -- Missouri Synod
{wisconsin_evangelical_lutheran_synod}	Wisconsin Evangelical Lutheran Synod
{other_lutheran_churches}	Other Lutheran Churches
{evangelical_lutheran_church_of_america}	Evangelical Lutheran Church of America
{lutheran_don_t_know_which}	Lutheran, Don't know which
{presbyterian_church_in_the_united_states}	Presbyterian Church in the United States
{united_presbyterian_church_in_the_united_states_of_ame}	United Presbyterian Church in the United States of America
{other_presbyterian_churches}	Other Presbyterian Churches
{presbyterian_church_usa}	Presbyterian Church (U.S.A.)
{presbyterian_don_t_know_which}	Presbyterian, Don't know which
{episcopal_church}	EPISCOPAL CHURCH
{other_specify}	OTHER (SPECIFY)
{no_denomination_given_or_non-denominational_church}	NO DENOMINATION GIVEN OR NON-DENOMINATIONAL CHURCH

{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

```
End If
If
DENOM16.ContainsAny({other_baptist_churches,other_methodist_churches,other_lutheran_churches,other_presbyterian_churches,presbyterian_church_usa,evangelical_lutheran_church_of_america,other_specify}) Then
If
DENOM16.ContainsAny({presbyterian_church_usa,evangelical_lutheran_church_of_america})
Then
OTH16SPC.Label.Inserts["othdemtxt"] = othdemtxt.Label
Else
OTH16SPC.Label.Inserts["othdemtxt"] = "<span class=""INTVR"">SPECIFY</span>"
End If
```

OTH16SPC: Text
{othdemtxt}

```
End If
```

LabelJEW2_2

```
If RELIG16 = {jewish} Then
```

JEW16: Categorical (Single)
Were you Orthodox, Conservative, Reform or none of these?

PROBE FOR EXACT DENOMINATION

Categories:

{orthodox}	Orthodox
{conservative}	Conservative
{reform}	Reform
{none_of_these}	None of these
{other}	OTHER
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

```
If JEW16 = {other} Then
```

JEW16SP: Text
SPECIFY:

```
End If
End If
```

ATTEND: Categorical (Single)
How often do you attend religious services? USE CATEGORIES AS PROBES IF NECESSARY.

Categories:

{never}	NEVER
{less_than_once_a_year}	LESS THAN ONCE A YEAR
{about_once_or_twice_a_year}	ABOUT ONCE OR TWICE A YEAR
{several_times_a_year}	SEVERAL TIMES A YEAR
{about_once_a_month}	ABOUT ONCE A MONTH
{_23_times_a_month}	2-3 TIMES A MONTH
{nearly_every_week}	NEARLY EVERY WEEK
{every_week}	EVERY WEEK
{several_times_a_week}	SEVERAL TIMES A WEEK
}	
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

If NOT(MARITAL={married} Or (SAMPTYPE="AREA" And (POSSLQ.ContainsAny({posslq,marliv}) Or POSSLQY.ContainsAny({posslq,marliv})))) Then

GoTo POSTLIFE

End If

SPREL: Categorical (Single)

What is your {response to _spfill1}'s religious preference? Is it Protestant, Catholic, Jewish, some other religion, or no religion?

Categories:

{protestant}	Protestant
{catholic}	Catholic
{jewish}	Jewish
{none}	None
{other_specify}	OTHER (SPECIFY RELIGION AND/OR CHURCH DENOMINATION)
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

LabelSPRELSPC_2

If SPREL.ContainsAny({other_specify}) Then
--

SPRELSPC: Text

SPECIFY OTHER RELIGION:

IVQRELG3: Categorical (Single)

IF YOU HAVE ENTERED 'CHRISTIAN' OR SOME OTHER RELIGION THAT YOU THINK MAY BE A CHRISTIAN DENOMINATION OTHER THAN EASTERN ORTHODOX CHURCHES (E.G. GREEK, RUSSIAN, SERBIAN, ARMENIAN ORTHODOX), SELECT CHRISTIAN. IF EASTERN ORTHODOX OR NOT CHRISTIAN, SELECT EASTERN ORTHODOX/NOT CHRISTIAN. IF 'INTER' OR 'NON-DENOMINATIONAL', SELECT INTER/NON-DENIMINATIONAL.

Categories:

{christian}	CHRISTIAN
{eastern_orthodoxnonchristian}	EASTERN ORTHODOX/NON-CHRISTIAN
{internondenominational}	INTER/NON-DENOMINATIONAL
}	
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

If IVQREL3 = {christian} Then

GoTo LabelTMPSPDEN_2

End If

If IVQREL3 = {eastern_orthodoxnonchristian} Then

GoTo POSTLIFE

End If

CHRSTCH3: Categorical (Single)

Would that be a Christian church?

Categories:

{yes}	Yes
{no}	No
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

If CHRSTCH3 <> {yes} Then

GoTo POSTLIFE

End If

PROTCH3: Categorical (Single)

Would you consider that a Protestant church?

Categories:

{yes}	Yes
{no}	No
{not_sure}	Not Sure
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

If PROTCH3.ContainsAny({not_sure}) Then

PROTSPC3: Text

SPECIFY OTHER RELIGION:

End If
End If

LabelTMPSPDEN_2

If SPREL.ContainsAny({catholic,jewish,none,refused,dontknow}) Then

GoTo LabelSPJEW_2

End If

TMPSPDEN: Categorical (Single)

What specific denomination is that, if any?

(PROBE FOR COMPLETE NAME OF DENOMINATION)

Categories:

{baptist}	BAPTIST
{methodist}	METHODIST
{lutheran}	LUTHERAN
{presbyterian}	PRESBYTERIAN
{episcopal_church}	EPISCOPAL CHURCH
{other_specify}	OTHER (SPECIFY)
{no_denomination_give n_or_nondenominational_church}	NO DENOMINATION GIVEN OR NON-DENOMINATIONAL CHURCH
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

SPDEN.Categories = {}

LabelSPDEN_2

```

If TMPSPDEN = {baptist} Then
    SPDEN.Categories = SPDEN.Categories +
    {american_baptist_association,american_baptist_churches_in_the_usa,national_baptist_conventi
    on_of_america,national_baptist_convention_usa_inc,southern_baptist_convention,other_baptist_
    churches,baptist_don_t_know_which}
End If
If TMPSPDEN = {methodist} Then
    SPDEN.Categories = SPDEN.Categories +
    {african_methodist_episcopal_church,african_methodist_episcopal_zion_church,united_methodis
    t_church,other_methodist_churches,methodist_don_t_know_which}
End If
If TMPSPDEN = {lutheran} Then
    SPDEN.Categories = SPDEN.Categories +
    {american_lutheran_church,lutheran_church_in_america,lutheran_church__missouri_synod,wisc
    onsin_evangelical_lutheran_synod,other_lutheran_churches,evangelical_lutheran_church_of_am
    erica,lutheran_don_t_know_which}
End If
If TMPSPDEN = {presbyterian} Then
    SPDEN.Categories = SPDEN.Categories +
    {presbyterian_church_in_the_united_states,united_presbyterian_church_in_the_united_states_of
    _ame,other_presbyterian_churches,presbyterian_church_usa,presbyterian_don_t_know_which}
End If
If TMPSPDEN = {episcopal_church} Then
    SPDEN.Categories = SPDEN.Categories + {episcopal_church}
End If
If TMPSPDEN = {other_specify} Then
    SPDEN.Categories = SPDEN.Categories + {other_specify}
    
```

```

End If
If TMPSPDEN = {no_denomination_given_or_nondenominational_church} Then
    SPDEN.Categories = SPDEN.Categories +
{no_denomination_given_or_nondenominational_church}
End If
If TMPSPDEN = {episcopal_church} Then
    SPDEN = {episcopal_church}
Elseif TMPSPDEN = {other_specify} Then
    SPDEN = {other_specify}
Elseif TMPSPDEN = {no_denomination_given_or_nondenominational_church} Then
    SPDEN = {no_denomination_given_or_nondenominational_church}
Elseif TMPSPDEN = {refused} Then
    SPDEN = {refused}
Elseif TMPSPDEN = {dontknow} Then
    SPDEN = {dontknow}
Else

```

SPDEN: Categorical (Single)

What specific denomination is that, if any?
 (PROBE FOR COMPLETE NAME OF DENOMINATION)

Categories:

- {american_baptist_asso ciation} American Baptist Association
- {american_baptist_chur ches_in_the_usa} American Baptist Churches in the U.S.A
- {national_baptist_conve ntion_of_america} National Baptist Convention of America
- {national_baptist_conve ntion_usa_inc} National Baptist Convention, U.S.A., Inc
- {southern_baptist_conv ention} Southern Baptist Convention
- {other_baptist_churches } Other Baptist Churches
- {baptist_don_t_know_w hich} Baptist, Don't know which
- {african_methodist_epis copal_church} African Methodist Episcopal Church
- {african_methodist_epis copal_zion_church} African Methodist Episcopal Zion Church
- {united_methodist_chur ch} United Methodist Church
- {other_methodist_churc hes} Other Methodist Churches
- {methodist_don_t_know _which} Methodist, Don't know which
- {american_lutheran_chu rch} American Lutheran Church
- {lutheran_church_in_am erica} Lutheran Church in America
- {lutheran_church__miss ouri_synod} Lutheran Church -- Missouri Synod
- {wisconsin_evangelical_ lutheran_synod} Wisconsin Evangelical Lutheran Synod
- {other_lutheran_church } Other Lutheran Churches

es}
 {evangelical_lutheran_church_of_america} Evangelical Lutheran Church of America
 {lutheran_don_t_know_which} Lutheran, Don't know which
 {presbyterian_church_in_the_united_states} Presbyterian Church in the United States
 {united_presbyterian_church_in_the_united_states_of_ame} United Presbyterian Church in the United States of America
 {other_presbyterian_churches} Other Presbyterian Churches
 {presbyterian_church_usa} Presbyterian Church (U.S.A.)
 {presbyterian_don_t_know_which} Presbyterian, Don't know which
 {episcopal_church} EPISCOPAL CHURCH
 {other_specify} OTHER (SPECIFY)
 {no_denomination_given_or_non-denominational_church} NO DENOMINATION GIVEN OR NON-DENOMINATIONAL CHURCH
 {dontknow} DON'T KNOW
 {refused} REFUSED

```

    End If
    If
    SPDEN.ContainsAny({other_baptist_churches,other_methodist_churches,other_lutheran_churches,other_presbyterian_churches,presbyterian_church_usa,evangelical_lutheran_church_of_america,other_specify}) Then
        If
        SPDEN.ContainsAny({presbyterian_church_usa,evangelical_lutheran_church_of_america}) Then
            spothfill = {_1}
        Else
            spothfill = {_2}
        End If
    End If
    
```

SPOTHER: Text
 {response to spothfill}

End If

LabelSPJEW_2

If SPREL.ContainsAny({jewish}) Then

SPJEW: Categorical (Single)

Does {response to _spfill2} consider {response to _spfill4}self Orthodox, Conservative, Reform or none of these?

PROBE FOR EXACT DENOMINATION

Categories:

{orthodox} Orthodox
 {conservative} Conservative

{reform}	Reform
{none_of_these}	None of these
{other}	OTHER
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

If SPJEW = {other} Then

SPJEWSP: Text
SPECIFY:

End If
End If

POSTLIFE: Categorical (Single)

Now turning to a different topic: Do you believe there is a life after death?

Categories:

{yes}	Yes
{no}	No
{undecided}	UNDECIDED
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

PRAY: Categorical (Single)

About how often do you pray? USE CATEGORIES AS PROBES IF NECESSARY.
DO NOT USE 'NEVER' RESPONSE WHEN PROBING.

Categories:

{several_times_a_day}	SEVERAL TIMES A DAY
{once_a_day}	ONCE A DAY
{several_times_a_week}	SEVERAL TIMES A WEEK
}	
{once_a_week}	ONCE A WEEK
{less_than_once_a_week}	LESS THAN ONCE A WEEK
{never}	NEVER
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

BIBLE: Categorical (Single)

Which one of these statements comes closest to describing your feelings about the Bible?
READ FIRST THREE STATEMENTS ONLY. CODE ONLY ONE.

Categories:

{_1}	1. The Bible is the actual word of God and is to be taken literally, word for word
{_2}	2. The Bible is the inspired word of God but not everything should be taken literally, word for word
{_3}	3. The Bible is an ancient book of fables, legends, history and moral precepts recorded by man

{other}	OTHER
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

If RELIG = {catholic} Then

POPEPKS: Categorical (Single)

We are interested in what American Catholics think about religious matters. Please select the answer from this card that comes closest to your own personal opinion about the following statement:

Under certain conditions, the pope is infallible when he speaks on matters of faith and morals.

Categories:

{_1}	1. Certainly true
{_2}	2. Probably true
{_3}	3. I am uncertain whether this is true or false
{_4}	4. Probably false
{_5}	5. Certainly false
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

End If

GOD: Categorical (Single)

Please look at this card and tell me which of the statements comes closest to expressing what you believe about God.

Categories:

{_1}	1. I don't believe in God
{_2}	2. I don't know whether there is a God and I don't believe there is any way to find out
{_3}	3. I don't believe in a personal God, but do believe in a Higher Power of some kind
{_4}	4. I find myself believing in God some of the time, but not at others
{_5}	5. While I have doubts, I feel that I do believe in God
{_6}	6. I know God really exists and I have no doubts about it
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

REBORN: Categorical (Single)

Would you say you have been 'born again' or have had a 'born-again' experience, that is, a turning point in your life when you committed yourself to Christ?

Categories:

{yes}	Yes
{no}	No
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

RELPERSN: Categorical (Single)

To what extent do you consider yourself a religious person? Are you very religious, moderately religious, slightly religious, or not religious at all?

Categories:

{very_religious}	Very religious
{moderately_religious}	Moderately religious
{slightly_religious}	Slightly religious
{not_religious_at_all}	Not religious at all
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

SPRTPRSN: Categorical (Single)

To what extent do you consider yourself a spiritual person? Are you very spiritual, moderately spiritual, slightly spiritual, or not spiritual at all?

Categories:

{very_spiritual}	Very spiritual
{moderately_spiritual}	Moderately spiritual
{slightly_spiritual}	Slightly spiritual
{not_spiritual_at_all}	Not spiritual at all
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

RELACTIV: Categorical (Single)

How often do you take part in the activities and organizations of a church or place of worship other than attending service?

Categories:

{never}	Never
{less_than_once_a_year}	Less than once a year
{about_once_or_twice_a_year}	About once or twice a year
{several_times_a_year}	Several times a year
{about_once_a_month}	About once a month
{_23_times_a_month}	2-3 times a month
{nearly_every_week}	Nearly every week
{every_week}	Every week
{once_a_day}	Once a day
{several_times_a_day}	Several times a day
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

SAVESOUL: Categorical (Single)

Have you ever tried to encourage someone to believe in Jesus Christ or accept Jesus Christ as his or her savior?

Categories:

{yes}	Yes
{no}	No
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

```

If TIMEA5.Info.OffPathResponse = "" Then
    TIMEA5 = Now()
Else
    TIMEA5 = TIMEA5.Info.OffPathResponse
End If
    
```

BORN: Categorical (Single)

Were you born in this country?

Categories:

{yes}	Yes
{no}	No
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

```

If FAMSPEC.Response.Coded Then
    PARBORN.Label.Inserts["famfill"] = "NOT SPECIFIED"
Elseif
FAMILY16.ContainsAny({other_specify,some_other_male_relative_no_female_head,some_other
_female_relative_no_male_head}) Then
    PARBORN.Label.Inserts["famfill"] = FAMSPEC
Else
    PARBORN.Label.Inserts["famfill"] = FAMILY16.Response.Label
End If
    
```

PARBORN: Categorical (Single)

Were both your parents born in this country?

(IF THE RESPONDENT IS UNCERTAIN OF PARENT, USE SAME PERSONS AS SPECIFIED IN EARLIER: {famfill}).

Categories:

{both_born_in_us}	BOTH BORN IN U.S.
{mother_yes_father_no}	MOTHER YES, FATHER NO
{mother_no_father_yes}	MOTHER NO, FATHER YES
{mother_yes_father_dk}	MOTHER YES, FATHER DK
{mother_no_father_dk}	MOTHER NO, FATHER DK
{mother_dk_father_yes}	MOTHER DK, FATHER YES
{mother_dk_father_no}	MOTHER DK, FATHER NO
{mother_dk_father_dk}	MOTHER DK, FATHER DK
{neither_born_in_us}	NEITHER BORN IN U.S.
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

GRANIN: Categorical (Single)

Were all of your four grandparents born in this country?

Categories:

{yes}	Yes
{no}	No
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW

{refused} REFUSED

If GRANIN = {no} Then

GRANOUT: Categorical (Single)

How many were born outside the United States?

Categories:

{one}	ONE
{two}	TWO
{three}	THREE
{four}	FOUR
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

End If
If BORN <> {yes} Then

USCITZN: Categorical (Single)

Now we would like to ask you about U.S. citizenship. Are you...

IF RESPONDENT SAYS S/HE IS "NATURALIZED," CODE "A U.S. CITIZEN."

Categories:

{_1}	A U.S. Citizen, or
{_2}	Not a U.S. Citizen?
{_3}	A U.S. CITIZEN BORN IN PUERTO RICO, THE U.S. VIRGIN ISLANDS, OR THE NORTHERN MARIANAS ISLANDS (IF VOLUNTEERED)
{_4}	BORN OUTSIDE OF THE UNITED STATES TO PARENTS WHO WERE U.S. CITIZENS AT THAT TIME (IF VOLUNTEERED)
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

If USCITZN.ContainsAny({_2,refused,dontknow}) Then

FUCITZN: Categorical (Single)

Are you...

Categories:

{_1}	Currently applying for U.S. citizenship
{_2}	Planning to apply for U.S. citizenship, or
{_3}	Not planning to apply for U.S. citizenship?
{_4}	NOT ELIGIBLE TO BECOME A U.S. CITIZEN (IF VOLUNTEERED)
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

End If
End If

SINGCHK: Categorical (Single)

{chkhef} IS THIS A ONE-PERSON HOUSEHOLD?

Categories:

{yes_one_person_hous
ehold} YES, ONE PERSON HOUSEHOLD
{no_more_than_one_pe
rson} NO, MORE THAN ONE PERSON
{not_sure} NOT SURE

If SINGCHK = {yes_one_person_household} Then

GoTo EARNRS

End If

UNRELAT1: Categorical (Single)

Now I would like you to think about the people who live in this household. Please include any persons who usually live here but are away temporarily--on business, on vacation, or in a general hospital--and include all babies and small children.

Do not include college students who are living away at college, persons stationed away from here in the armed forces, or persons away in institutions.

Is everyone in this household related to you in some way?

Categories:

{yes} Yes
{no} No
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

If UNRELAT1 <> {yes} Then

UNRELAT2: Long [1 .. 20]

How many persons in this household are not related to you in any way?

NUMBER OF PERSONS:

End If

EARNRS: Long [0 .. 20]

(Just thinking about your family now--those people in the household who are related to you...)
How many persons in the family (including yourself) earned any money last year -- 2011 -- from any job or employment?

NUMBER OF PERSONS:

INCOME06: Categorical (Single)

In which of these groups did your total family income, from all sources, fall last year -- 2011 -- before taxes, that is. Just tell me the letter.

MDDtoDOC - BALLOT2 2008 English - 6/14/2012 3:16:41 PM

Total income includes interest or dividends, rent, Social Security, other pensions, alimony or child support, unemployment compensation, public aid (welfare), armed forces or veteran's allotment.

Categories:

{a}	A. UNDER \$1,000
{b}	B. \$1,000 to 2,999
{c}	C. \$3,000 to 3,999
{d}	D. \$4,000 to 4,999
{e}	E. \$5,000 to 5,999
{f}	F. \$6,000 to 6,999
{g}	G. \$7,000 to 7,999
{h}	H. \$8,000 to 9,999
{i}	I. \$10,000 to 12,499
{j}	J. \$12,500 to 14,999
{k}	K. \$15,000 to 17,499
{l}	L. \$17,500 to 19,999
{m}	M. \$20,000 to 22,499
{n}	N. \$22,500 to 24,999
{o}	O. \$25,000 to 29,999
{p}	P. \$30,000 to 34,999
{q}	Q. \$35,000 to 39,999
{r}	R. \$40,000 to 49,999
{s}	S. \$50,000 to 59,999
{t}	T. \$60,000 to 74,999
{u}	U. \$75,000 to \$89,999
{v}	V. \$90,000 to \$109,999
{w}	W. \$110,000 to \$129,999
{x}	X. \$130,000 to \$149,999
{y}	Y. \$150,000 or over
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

```
If IsAnswered(OCCSLF) And Not(OCCSLF.Response.Coded) Then
  RINCOME1.Label.Inserts["job"] = rinctest2.Label
  RINCOM06.Label.Inserts["job"] = rinctest2.Label
Else
  RINCOME1.Label.Inserts["job"] = rinctest1.Label
  RINCOM06.Label.Inserts["job"] = rinctest1.Label
End If
If IsAnswered(OCCSLF) Then
```

RINCOME1: Categorical (Single)

Did you earn any income from {job} in 2011?

Categories:

{yes}	Yes
{no}	No
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

```
If RINCOME1 = {yes} Then
```

RINCOM06: Categorical (Single)

MDDtoDOC - BALLOT2 2008 English - 6/14/2012 3:16:41 PM

In which of these groups did your earnings from {job}, from all sources for 2011 fall? That is, before taxes or other deductions. Just tell me the letter.

Categories:

{a}	A. UNDER \$1,000
{b}	B. \$1,000 to 2,999
{c}	C. \$3,000 to 3,999
{d}	D. \$4,000 to 4,999
{e}	E. \$5,000 to 5,999
{f}	F. \$6,000 to 6,999
{g}	G. \$7,000 to 7,999
{h}	H. \$8,000 to 9,999
{i}	I. \$10,000 to 12,499
{j}	J. \$12,500 to 14,999
{k}	K. \$15,000 to 17,499
{l}	L. \$17,500 to 19,999
{m}	M. \$20,000 to 22,499
{n}	N. \$22,500 to 24,999
{o}	O. \$25,000 to 29,999
{p}	P. \$30,000 to 34,999
{q}	Q. \$35,000 to 39,999
{r}	R. \$40,000 to 49,999
{s}	S. \$50,000 to 59,999
{t}	T. \$60,000 to 74,999
{u}	U. \$75,000 to \$89,999
{v}	V. \$90,000 to \$109,999
{w}	W. \$110,000 to \$129,999
{x}	X. \$130,000 to \$149,999
{y}	Y. \$150,000 or over
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

End If
End If

INCOME16: Categorical (Single)

Thinking about the time when you were 16 years old, compared with American families in general then, would you say your family income was -- far below average, below average, average, above average, or far above average?

Categories:

{far_below_average}	far below average
{below_average}	below average
{average}	average
{above_average}	above average
{far_above_average}	far above average
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

DWELOWN: Categorical (Single)

(Do you/Does your family) own your (home/apartment), pay rent, or what?

Categories:

{own_or_is_buying}	Own or is buying
{pays_rent}	Pays rent
{other_specify}	Other (SPECIFY)
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

If DWELOWN = {other_specify} Then

OWNSPEC: Text
SPECIFY OTHER SITUATION.

End If
End If ***** End Ballot2 Routing *****

LabelDOB

Begin Page - DOB

What is your date of birth?

JAN = 1 APR = 4 JUL = 7 OCT = 10
FEB = 2 MAY = 5 AUG = 8 NOV = 11
MAR = 3 JUN = 6 SEP = 9 DEC = 12

BRTHMO: Long [1 .. 12]
MONTH:

BRTHDY: Long [1 .. 31]
DAY:

BRTHYR: Long [1900 .. 1993]
YEAR:

End Page - DOB

```
If Not(brthyr.Response.Coded) And Not(brthdy.Response.Coded) And
Not(brthmo.Response.Coded) Then
  If currmo > brthmo Or (currmo = brthmo And currdy > brthdy) Then
    AgeCalc = curryr - brthyr
  Else
    AgeCalc = curryr - brthyr - 1
  End If
Elseif Not(brthyr.Response.Coded) And brthdy.Response.Coded And
Not(brthmo.Response.Coded) Then
  If currmo > brthmo Then
    AgeCalc = curryr - brthyr
  Else
    AgeCalc = curryr - brthyr - 1
  End If
Elseif Not(brthyr.Response.Coded) And brthdy.Response.Coded And brthmo.Response.Coded
Then
```

```

AgeCalc = curryr - brthyr
Elseif Not(brthyr.Response.Coded) And Not(brthdy.Response.Coded) Then
    AgeCalc = curryr - brthyr
End If
If TIMEA6.Info.OffPathResponse = "" Then
    TIMEA6 = Now()
Else
    TIMEA6 = TIMEA6.Info.OffPathResponse
End If
    
```

LabelPanelHEF

```

If PANEL = 1 Then
    
```

NAME_: Text

Please tell me the names of the people who usually live in this household. Let's start with the person or one of the persons who own or rent this home.

FI INFO: IF R GIVES MORE THAN ONE HOUSEHOLDER, CODE FIRST PERSON NAMED. IF R DOES NOT WANT TO PROVIDE A NAME, ENTER SOMETHING TO IDENTIFY THE PERSON (E.G. 'PERSON A').

NAME:

RROWA: Categorical (Single)

IS {response to NAME_} THE RESPONDENT?

Categories:

{YES}	YES
{NO}	NO

```

If RROWA = {yes} Then
    NAME_2A.Label.Inserts["rrowatxt"] = rrowatxt1.Label
Else
    NAME_2A.Label.Inserts["rrowatxt"] = rrowatxt2.Label
End If
    
```

NAME_2A: Categorical (Single)

{rrowatxt} have a spouse or unmarried partner who lives in the household?

Categories:

{YES}	YES
{NO}	NO
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

```

If RROWA = {yes} Then
    NAME_2.Label.Inserts["person"] = name2txt1.Label
Else
    NAME_2.Label.Inserts["person"] = name2txt2.Label
End If
If NAME_2A = {YES} Then
    
```

NAME_2: Text

What is {person} spouse's or unmarried partner's name?

IF R DOES NOT WANT TO PROVIDE A NAME, ENTER SOMETHING TO IDENTIFY THE PERSON (E.G. 'PERSON B').

```
Else
NAME_2 = "NONE"
End If
```

HEF5C: Categorical (Single)

Now, who else lives here?

Categories:

{no_one}	NO ONE ELSE
{enter_names}	ENTER NAMES
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

```
NameGrid[{A}].NAME_ = NAME_
NameGrid[{B}].NAME_ = NAME_2
NameGrid.Label.Inserts["err"] = ""
```

LabelNameGrid

```
If HEF5C = {enter_names} Or HEF5D = {enter_names} Then
```

```
NameGrid.Categories = {A,B,C,D,E,F,G,H,I,J}
```

Begin Grid Page - NameGrid

NameGrid: Iterator

Categories:

{A}	ROW A:
{B}	ROW B:
{C}	ROW C:
{D}	ROW D:
{E}	ROW E:
{F}	ROW F:
{G}	ROW G:
{H}	ROW H:
{I}	ROW I:
{J}	ROW J:
{K}	ROW K:
{L}	ROW L:
{M}	ROW M:
{N}	ROW N:

For each iteration of NameGrid...

NAME_: Text

NAME

Next

End Grid Page - NameGrid

```

    End If
    skipped = ""
    If NameGrid[{C}].NAME_.Response.Coded = {NA} And
    NameGrid[{D}].NAME_.Response.Coded <> {NA} Then
        skipped = "C"
    ElseIf NameGrid[{D}].NAME_.Response.Coded = {NA} And
    NameGrid[{E}].NAME_.Response.Coded <> {NA} Then
        skipped = "D"
    ElseIf NameGrid[{E}].NAME_.Response.Coded = {NA} And
    NameGrid[{F}].NAME_.Response.Coded <> {NA} Then
        skipped = "E"
    ElseIf NameGrid[{F}].NAME_.Response.Coded = {NA} And
    NameGrid[{G}].NAME_.Response.Coded <> {NA} Then
        skipped = "F"
    ElseIf NameGrid[{G}].NAME_.Response.Coded = {NA} And
    NameGrid[{H}].NAME_.Response.Coded <> {NA} Then
        skipped = "G"
    ElseIf NameGrid[{H}].NAME_.Response.Coded = {NA} And
    NameGrid[{I}].NAME_.Response.Coded <> {NA} Then
        skipped = "H"
    ElseIf NameGrid[{I}].NAME_.Response.Coded = {NA} And
    NameGrid[{J}].NAME_.Response.Coded <> {NA} Then
        skipped = "I"
    End If
    If Not(IsEmpty(skipped)) Then
        NameGrid.Label.Inserts["err"] = "Please don't skip rows between names"
    
```

GoTo LabelNameGrid

```

    End If
    If NameGrid[{J}].NAME_.Response.Coded = {NA} Then
        If hef5dasked <> 1 Then
    
```

HEF5D: Categorical (Single)

Have we forgotten anyone: such as babies or small children; roomers; people who usually live here, but are away temporarily – on business trips, at school, temporarily in a hospital, and so on?

Categories:

{no_one}	NO ONE ELSE
{enter_names}	ENTER NAMES
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

```

        If HEF5D = {enter_names} Then
            hef5dasked = 1
    
```

GoTo LabelNameGrid

End If

End If
End If

HEF6: Categorical (Single)

Are there any people currently staying here – visitors, including friends, or relatives – who do not usually live here?

Categories:

{no_one}	NO VISITORS
{enter_names}	ENTER NAMES
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

If HEF6 = {enter_names} Then
NameGrid.Categories = {K,L,M,N}

Begin Grid Page - NameGrid

NameGrid: Iterator

Categories:

{A}	ROW A:
{B}	ROW B:
{C}	ROW C:
{D}	ROW D:
{E}	ROW E:
{F}	ROW F:
{G}	ROW G:
{H}	ROW H:
{I}	ROW I:
{J}	ROW J:
{K}	ROW K:
{L}	ROW L:
{M}	ROW M:
{N}	ROW N:

For each iteration of NameGrid...

NAME_: Text
NAME

Next

End Grid Page - NameGrid

End If
RESPNUM.Categories = {}
If RROWA = {NO} And NAME_2A <> {YES} And HEF5C <> {enter_names} And HEF5D
<> {enter_names} And HEF6 <> {enter_names} Then
 RESPNUM.Categories = RESPNUM.Categories + {A}
 RESPNUM.Categories[{A}].Label.Inserts["name"] = NAME_
End If
If Len(NameGrid[{B}].NAME_) > 0 And NameGrid[{B}].NAME_ <> "NONE" Then
 RESPNUM.Categories = RESPNUM.Categories + {B}

```

RESPNUM.Categories[{B}].Label.Inserts["name"] = NAME_2
End If
If Len(NameGrid[{C}].NAME_) > 0 Then
    RESPNUM.Categories = RESPNUM.Categories + {C}
    RESPNUM.Categories[{C}].Label.Inserts["name"] = NameGrid[{C}].NAME_
End If
If Len(NameGrid[{D}].NAME_) > 0 Then
    RESPNUM.Categories = RESPNUM.Categories + {D}
    RESPNUM.Categories[{D}].Label.Inserts["name"] = NameGrid[{D}].NAME_
End If
If Len(NameGrid[{E}].NAME_) > 0 Then
    RESPNUM.Categories = RESPNUM.Categories + {E}
    RESPNUM.Categories[{E}].Label.Inserts["name"] = NameGrid[{E}].NAME_
End If
If Len(NameGrid[{F}].NAME_) > 0 Then
    RESPNUM.Categories = RESPNUM.Categories + {F}
    RESPNUM.Categories[{F}].Label.Inserts["name"] = NameGrid[{F}].NAME_
End If
If Len(NameGrid[{G}].NAME_) > 0 Then
    RESPNUM.Categories = RESPNUM.Categories + {G}
    RESPNUM.Categories[{G}].Label.Inserts["name"] = NameGrid[{G}].NAME_
End If
If Len(NameGrid[{H}].NAME_) > 0 Then
    RESPNUM.Categories = RESPNUM.Categories + {H}
    RESPNUM.Categories[{H}].Label.Inserts["name"] = NameGrid[{H}].NAME_
End If
If Len(NameGrid[{I}].NAME_) > 0 Then
    RESPNUM.Categories = RESPNUM.Categories + {I}
    RESPNUM.Categories[{I}].Label.Inserts["name"] = NameGrid[{I}].NAME_
End If
If Len(NameGrid[{J}].NAME_) > 0 Then
    RESPNUM.Categories = RESPNUM.Categories + {J}
    RESPNUM.Categories[{J}].Label.Inserts["name"] = NameGrid[{J}].NAME_
End If
If Len(NameGrid[{K}].NAME_) > 0 Then
    RESPNUM.Categories = RESPNUM.Categories + {K}
    RESPNUM.Categories[{K}].Label.Inserts["name"] = NameGrid[{K}].NAME_
End If
If Len(NameGrid[{L}].NAME_) > 0 Then
    RESPNUM.Categories = RESPNUM.Categories + {L}
    RESPNUM.Categories[{L}].Label.Inserts["name"] = NameGrid[{L}].NAME_
End If
If Len(NameGrid[{M}].NAME_) > 0 Then
    RESPNUM.Categories = RESPNUM.Categories + {M}
    RESPNUM.Categories[{M}].Label.Inserts["name"] = NameGrid[{M}].NAME_
End If
If Len(NameGrid[{N}].NAME_) > 0 Then
    RESPNUM.Categories = RESPNUM.Categories + {N}
    RESPNUM.Categories[{N}].Label.Inserts["name"] = NameGrid[{N}].NAME_
End If
If RROWA = {YES} Then
    RESPNUM.Categories = RESPNUM.Categories + {A}
    RESPNUM = {A}
Else

```

RESPNUM: Categorical (Single)

CODE ROW LETTER OF THE RESPONDENT.

Categories:

{A}	A {name}
{B}	B {name}
{C}	C {name}
{D}	D {name}
{E}	E {name}
{F}	F {name}
{G}	G {name}
{H}	H {name}
{I}	I {name}
{J}	J {name}
{K}	K {name}
{L}	L {name}
{M}	M {name}
{N}	N {name}

End If HEF7.Categories = RESPNUM.Categories + {A}
--

GoTo LabelNextRel

LabelNextRel

HEF7: Iterator

Categories:

{A}	A
{B}	B
{C}	C
{D}	D
{E}	E
{F}	F
{G}	G
{H}	H
{I}	I
{J}	J
{K}	K
{L}	L
{M}	M
{N}	N

For each iteration of HEF7...

<pre> relhhperson2.Label.Inserts["person"] = NameGrid[QuestionName].NAME_ If RROWA = {yes} Then RELHH_.Label.Inserts["hhldr"] = relhhhhldr1.Label Else RELHH_.Label.Inserts["hhldr"] = relhhhhldr2.Label End If If QuestionName = RESPNUM Then RELHH_.Label.Inserts["person"] = relhhperson1.Label Else RELHH_.Label.Inserts["person"] = relhhperson2.Label End If </pre>

```

RELHH_.Categories = {}
If QuestionName = "A" Then
    RELHH_.Categories = {_1}
Elseif QuestionName = "B" Then
    RELHH_.Categories = {_2,_3}
Else
    RELHH_.Categories =
{_4,_5,_6,_7,_8,_9,_10,_11,_12,_13,_14,_15,_16,_17,_18,_19,_20,_21,_22}
    RELHH_.Categories.Order = OrderConstants.oCustom
    RELHH_.Categories.Filter =
{_4,_5,_6,_7,_8,_9,_10,_11,_12,_13,dontknow,_14,_15,_16,_17,_18,_19,_20,_21,_22,refused}
End If
RELHH_.Categories = RELHH_.Categories + {dontknow,refused}
If QuestionName = "B" And NAME_2 = "NONE" Then
End If
If QuestionName = "A" Then
    RELHH_ = {_1}
Elseif QuestionName = "B" Then

```

RELHH_: Categorical (Single)

What is {person} relationship to {hhlder}?

Categories:

{_1}	HOUSEHOLDER
{_2}	SPOUSE
{_3}	PARTNER/FIANCE(E)/BOYFRIEND/GIRLFRIEND, ETC.
{_4}	CHILD, NOT SPECIFIED
{_5}	NATURAL/BIOLOGICAL CHILD
{_6}	ADOPTED CHILD
{_7}	STEPCHILD
{_8}	GRANDCHILD, GREAT-GRANDCHILD
{_9}	SON-IN-LAW, DAUGHTER-IN-LAW
{_10}	PARENT
{_11}	PARENT-IN-LAW
{_12}	GRANDPARENT, GREAT-GRANDPARENT
{_13}	UNCLE OR AUNT
{_14}	NIECE OR NEPHEW
{_15}	COUSIN
{_16}	BROTHER, SISTER (FULL, HALF, OR STEP SIBLING)
{_17}	SIBLING-IN-LAW
{_18}	OTHER RELATIVE (GREAT-AUNT, GRANDNIECE, ETC)
{_19}	ROOMMATE, HOUSEMATE
{_20}	FRIEND
{_21}	CHILD OF NON-RELATIVE
{_22}	OTHER NON-RELATIVE (EMPLOYEE, BOARDER)
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

```

relhhperson2.Label.Inserts["person"] = NameGrid[QuestionName].NAME_
If RROWA = {yes} Then
    RELHH_.Label.Inserts["hhlder"] = relhhhhldr1.Label
Else
    RELHH_.Label.Inserts["hhlder"] = relhhhhldr2.Label
End If
If QuestionName = RESPNUM Then

```

```

RELHH_.Label.Inserts["person"] = relhhperson1.Label
Else
RELHH_.Label.Inserts["person"] = relhhperson2.Label
End If
RELHH_.Categories = {}
If QuestionName = "A" Then
RELHH_.Categories = {_1}
Elseif QuestionName = "B" Then
RELHH_.Categories = {_2,_3}
Else
RELHH_.Categories =
{_4,_5,_6,_7,_8,_9,_10,_11,_12,_13,_14,_15,_16,_17,_18,_19,_20,_21,_22}
RELHH_.Categories.Order = OrderConstants.oCustom
RELHH_.Categories.Filter =
{_4,_5,_6,_7,_8,_9,_10,_11,_12,_13,dontknow,_14,_15,_16,_17,_18,_19,_20,_21,_22,refused}
End If
RELHH_.Categories = RELHH_.Categories + {dontknow,refused}
If QuestionName = "B" And NAME_2 = "NONE" Then
End If
If QuestionName = "A" Then
RELHH_ = {_1}
Elseif QuestionName = "B" Then
Else

```

RELHH_ : Categorical (Single)

What is {person} relationship to {hhlder}?

Categories:

- {_1} HOUSEHOLDER
- {_2} SPOUSE
- {_3} PARTNER/FIANCE(E)/BOYFRIEND/GIRLFRIEND, ETC.
- {_4} CHILD, NOT SPECIFIED
- {_5} NATURAL/BIOLOGICAL CHILD
- {_6} ADOPTED CHILD
- {_7} STEPCHILD
- {_8} GRANDCHILD, GREAT-GRANDCHILD
- {_9} SON-IN-LAW, DAUGHTER-IN-LAW
- {_10} PARENT
- {_11} PARENT-IN-LAW
- {_12} GRANDPARENT, GREAT-GRANDPARENT
- {_13} UNCLE OR AUNT
- {_14} NIECE OR NEPHEW
- {_15} COUSIN
- {_16} BROTHER, SISTER (FULL, HALF, OR STEP SIBLING)
- {_17} SIBLING-IN-LAW
- {_18} OTHER RELATIVE (GREAT-AUNT, GRANDNIECE, ETC)
- {_19} ROOMMATE, HOUSEMATE
- {_20} FRIEND
- {_21} CHILD OF NON-RELATIVE
- {_22} OTHER NON-RELATIVE (EMPLOYEE, BOARDER)
- {dontknow} DON'T KNOW
- {refused} REFUSED

```

relhhperson2.Label.Inserts["person"] = NameGrid[QuestionName].NAME_
If RROWA = {yes} Then

```

```

RELHH_.Label.Inserts["hhlder"] = relhhd1.Label
Else
RELHH_.Label.Inserts["hhlder"] = relhhd2.Label
End If
If QuestionName = RESPNUM Then
RELHH_.Label.Inserts["person"] = relhperson1.Label
Else
RELHH_.Label.Inserts["person"] = relhperson2.Label
End If
RELHH_.Categories = {}
If QuestionName = "A" Then
RELHH_.Categories = {_1}
Elseif QuestionName = "B" Then
RELHH_.Categories = {_2,_3}
Else
RELHH_.Categories =
{_4,_5,_6,_7,_8,_9,_10,_11,_12,_13,_14,_15,_16,_17,_18,_19,_20,_21,_22}
RELHH_.Categories.Order = OrderConstants.oCustom
RELHH_.Categories.Filter =
{_4,_5,_6,_7,_8,_9,_10,_11,_12,_13,dontknow,_14,_15,_16,_17,_18,_19,_20,_21,_22,refused}
End If
RELHH_.Categories = RELHH_.Categories + {dontknow,refused}
If QuestionName = "B" And NAME_2 = "NONE" Then
End If
If QuestionName = "A" Then
RELHH_ = {_1}
Elseif QuestionName = "B" Then
Else
End If
Next
If NAME_2 = "NONE" Then

```

```

GoTo LabelHEF9

```

```

End If
HEF8.Categories = HEF7.Categories

```

LabelNextSPRel

HEF8: Iterator

Categories:

- | | |
|-----|---|
| {A} | A |
| {B} | B |
| {C} | C |
| {D} | D |
| {E} | E |
| {F} | F |
| {G} | G |
| {H} | H |
| {I} | I |
| {J} | J |
| {K} | K |
| {L} | L |
| {M} | M |
| {N} | N |

For each iteration of HEF8...

```

    If QuestionName = "B" Then
        RELSP_.Categories = {_1}
    ElseIf QuestionName = "A" Then
        RELSP_.Categories = {_2,_3}
    Else
        RELSP_.Categories =
        {_4,_5,_6,_7,_8,_9,_10,_11,_12,_13,_14,_15,_16,_17,_18,_19,_20,_21,_22}
        RELSP_.Categories.Order = OrderConstants.oCustom
        RELSP_.Categories.Filter =
        {_4,_5,_6,_7,_8,_9,_10,_11,_12,_13,dontknow,_14,_15,_16,_17,_18,_19,_20,_21,_22,refused}
    End If
    spousetxt2.Label.Inserts["spouse"] = NAME_2
    persontxt2.Label.Inserts["person"] = NameGrid[QuestionName].NAME_
    If RESPNUM = {B} Then
        RELSP_.Label.Inserts["spouse"] = spousetxt1.Label
    Else
        RELSP_.Label.Inserts["spouse"] = spousetxt2.Label
    End If
    If QuestionName = RESPNUM And Not(QuestionName = "B") Then
        RELSP_.Label.Inserts["person"] = persontxt1.Label
    
```

RELSP_: Categorical (Single)
 What is {person} relationship to {spouse}?

Categories:

- {_0} NO SPOUSE/PARTNER
- {_1} SELF
- {_2} SPOUSE
- {_3} PARTNER/FIANCE/BOYFRIEND/GIRLFRIEND, ETC.
- {_4} CHILD, NOT SPECIFIED
- {_5} NATURAL/BIOLOGICAL CHILD
- {_6} ADOPTED CHILD
- {_7} STEPCHILD
- {_8} GRANDCHILD, GREAT-GRANDCHILD
- {_9} SON-IN-LAW, DAUGHTER-IN-LAW
- {_10} PARENT
- {_11} PARENT-IN-LAW
- {_12} GRANDPARENT, GREAT-GRANDPARENT
- {_13} UNCLE OR AUNT
- {_14} NEICE OR NEPHEW
- {_15} COUSIN
- {_16} BROTHER, SISTER (FULL, HALF, OR STEP SIBLING)
- {_17} SIBLING-IN-LAW
- {_18} OTHER RELATIVE (GREAT-AUNT, GRANDNIECE, ETC)
- {_19} ROOMMATE, HOUSEMATE
- {_20} FRIEND
- {_21} CHILD OF NON-RELATIVE
- {_22} OTHER NON-RELATIVE (EMPLOYEE, BOARDER)
- {dontknow} DON'T KNOW
- {refused} REFUSED

If QuestionName = "B" Then
 RELSP_.Categories = {_1}

```

Elseif QuestionName = "A" Then
    RELSP_.Categories = {_2,_3}
Else
    RELSP_.Categories =
    {_4,_5,_6,_7,_8,_9,_10,_11,_12,_13,_14,_15,_16,_17,_18,_19,_20,_21,_22}
    RELSP_.Categories.Order = OrderConstants.oCustom
    RELSP_.Categories.Filter =
    {_4,_5,_6,_7,_8,_9,_10,_11,_12,_13,dontknow,_14,_15,_16,_17,_18,_19,_20,_21,_22,refused}
End If
spousetxt2.Label.Inserts["spouse"] = NAME_2
persontxt2.Label.Inserts["person"] = NameGrid[QuestionName].NAME_
If RESPNUM = {B} Then
    RELSP_.Label.Inserts["spouse"] = spousetxt1.Label
Else
    RELSP_.Label.Inserts["spouse"] = spousetxt2.Label
End If
If QuestionName = RESPNUM And Not(QuestionName = "B") Then
    RELSP_.Label.Inserts["person"] = persontxt1.Label
Else
    RELSP_.Label.Inserts["person"] = persontxt2.Label
    If QuestionName = "B" Then
        RELSP_ = {_1}
    Elseif QuestionName = "A" Then

```

RELSP_: Categorical (Single)

What is {person} relationship to {spouse}?

Categories:

{_0}	NO SPOUSE/PARTNER
{_1}	SELF
{_2}	SPOUSE
{_3}	PARTNER/FIANCE/BOYFRIEND/GIRLFRIEND, ETC.
{_4}	CHILD, NOT SPECIFIED
{_5}	NATURAL/BIOLOGICAL CHILD
{_6}	ADOPTED CHILD
{_7}	STEPCHILD
{_8}	GRANDCHILD, GREAT-GRANDCHILD
{_9}	SON-IN-LAW, DAUGHTER-IN-LAW
{_10}	PARENT
{_11}	PARENT-IN-LAW
{_12}	GRANDPARENT, GREAT-GRANDPARENT
{_13}	UNCLE OR AUNT
{_14}	NEICE OR NEPHEW
{_15}	COUSIN
{_16}	BROTHER, SISTER (FULL, HALF, OR STEP SIBLING)
{_17}	SIBLING-IN-LAW
{_18}	OTHER RELATIVE (GREAT-AUNT, GRANDNIECE, ETC)
{_19}	ROOMMATE, HOUSEMATE
{_20}	FRIEND
{_21}	CHILD OF NON-RELATIVE
{_22}	OTHER NON-RELATIVE (EMPLOYEE, BOARDER)
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

```

If QuestionName = "B" Then

```

```

RELSP_._Categories = {_1}
Elseif QuestionName = "A" Then
RELSP_._Categories = {_2,_3}
Else
RELSP_._Categories =
{_4,_5,_6,_7,_8,_9,_10,_11,_12,_13,_14,_15,_16,_17,_18,_19,_20,_21,_22}
RELSP_._Categories.Order = OrderConstants.oCustom
RELSP_._Categories.Filter =
{_4,_5,_6,_7,_8,_9,_10,_11,_12,_13,dontknow,_14,_15,_16,_17,_18,_19,_20,_21,_22,refused}
End If
spousetxt2.Label.Inserts["spouse"] = NAME_2
persontxt2.Label.Inserts["person"] = NameGrid[QuestionName].NAME_
If RESPNUM = {B} Then
RELSP_._Label.Inserts["spouse"] = spousetxt1.Label
Else
RELSP_._Label.Inserts["spouse"] = spousetxt2.Label
End If
If QuestionName = RESPNUM And Not(QuestionName = "B") Then
RELSP_._Label.Inserts["person"] = persontxt1.Label
Else
RELSP_._Label.Inserts["person"] = persontxt2.Label
If QuestionName = "B" Then
RELSP_ = {_1}
Elseif QuestionName = "A" Then
Else

```

RELSP_ : Categorical (Single)

What is {person} relationship to {spouse}?

Categories:

{_0}	NO SPOUSE/PARTNER
{_1}	SELF
{_2}	SPOUSE
{_3}	PARTNER/FIANCE/BOYFRIEND/GIRLFRIEND, ETC.
{_4}	CHILD, NOT SPECIFIED
{_5}	NATURAL/BIOLOGICAL CHILD
{_6}	ADOPTED CHILD
{_7}	STEPCHILD
{_8}	GRANDCHILD, GREAT-GRANDCHILD
{_9}	SON-IN-LAW, DAUGHTER-IN-LAW
{_10}	PARENT
{_11}	PARENT-IN-LAW
{_12}	GRANDPARENT, GREAT-GRANDPARENT
{_13}	UNCLE OR AUNT
{_14}	NEICE OR NEPHEW
{_15}	COUSIN
{_16}	BROTHER, SISTER (FULL, HALF, OR STEP SIBLING)
{_17}	SIBLING-IN-LAW
{_18}	OTHER RELATIVE (GREAT-AUNT, GRANDNIECE, ETC)
{_19}	ROOMMATE, HOUSEMATE
{_20}	FRIEND
{_21}	CHILD OF NON-RELATIVE
{_22}	OTHER NON-RELATIVE (EMPLOYEE, BOARDER)
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

```

    If QuestionName = "B" Then
        RELSP_.Categories = {_1}
    ElseIf QuestionName = "A" Then
        RELSP_.Categories = {_2,_3}
    Else
        RELSP_.Categories =
{_4,_5,_6,_7,_8,_9,_10,_11,_12,_13,_14,_15,_16,_17,_18,_19,_20,_21,_22}
        RELSP_.Categories.Order = OrderConstants.oCustom
        RELSP_.Categories.Filter =
{_4,_5,_6,_7,_8,_9,_10,_11,_12,_13,dontknow,_14,_15,_16,_17,_18,_19,_20,_21,_22,refused}
    End If
    spousetxt2.Label.Inserts["spouse"] = NAME_2
    persontxt2.Label.Inserts["person"] = NameGrid[QuestionName].NAME_
    If RESPNUM = {B} Then
        RELSP_.Label.Inserts["spouse"] = spousetxt1.Label
    Else
        RELSP_.Label.Inserts["spouse"] = spousetxt2.Label
    End If
    If QuestionName = RESPNUM And Not(QuestionName = "B") Then
        RELSP_.Label.Inserts["person"] = persontxt1.Label
    Else
        RELSP_.Label.Inserts["person"] = persontxt2.Label
    End If
    If QuestionName = "B" Then
        RELSP_ = {_1}
    ElseIf QuestionName = "A" Then
        Else
    End If
    End If
Next

```

LabelHEF9

```

    If RESPNUM = {A} Then
        HEF9.Categories = HEF7.Categories
    Else
        HEF9.Categories = HEF7.Categories + {A}
    End If

```

LabelAGE

```

GoTo LabelAGE

```

HEF9: Iterator

Categories:

{A}	A
{B}	B
{C}	C
{D}	D
{E}	E
{F}	F
{G}	G
{H}	H
{I}	I
{J}	J
{K}	K
{L}	L
{M}	M

{N}

N

For each iteration of HEF9...

```

    If QuestionName = RESPNUM Then
        SEX_ = SEX
    Else
        SEX_.Label.Inserts["person"] = NameGrid[QuestionName].NAME_
    
```

SEX_: Categorical (Single)

CODE SEX, ASK IF NOT OBVIOUS: What is {person}'s sex, male or female?

Categories:

{MALE}	MALE
{FEMALE}	FEMALE
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

```

    If QuestionName = RESPNUM Then
        SEX_ = SEX
    Else
        SEX_.Label.Inserts["person"] = NameGrid[QuestionName].NAME_
    End If
    If QuestionName = RESPNUM.Response.Value Then
        If AGE_CALC < 18 Then
            AGE_ = 999
        Else
            AGE_ = AGE_CALC
        End If
    Else
        AGE_.Label.Inserts["person"] = NameGrid[QuestionName].NAME_
        If SEX_ = {MALE} Then
            hisher = {his}
            heshe = {he}
        ElseIf SEX_ = {FEMALE} Then
            hisher = {her}
            heshe = {she}
        Else
            hisher = {none}
            heshe = {none}
        End If
    End If
    
```

AGE_: Long [0 .. 112, 999]

How old was {person} on {response to \.hisher} last birthday?

AGE:

```

    If QuestionName = RESPNUM Then
        SEX_ = SEX
    Else
        SEX_.Label.Inserts["person"] = NameGrid[QuestionName].NAME_
    End If
    If QuestionName = RESPNUM.Response.Value Then
    
```

```

If AGE_CALC < 18 Then
    AGE_ = 999
Else
    AGE_ = AGE_CALC
End If
Else
    AGE_.Label.Inserts["person"] = NameGrid[QuestionName].NAME_
If SEX_ = {MALE} Then
    hisher = {his}
    heshe = {he}
Elseif SEX_ = {FEMALE} Then
    hisher = {her}
    heshe = {she}
Else
    hisher = {none}
    heshe = {none}
End If
If (QuestionName = "A" Or QuestionName = "B") And AGE_ < 18 Then
    AGE_.Errors.AddNew("err_1", "Please enter valid age 18 or over")
End If
If QuestionName <> RESPNUM.Response.Value And Age_ > 13 Then
    MSTAT_.Label.Inserts["person"] = NameGrid[QuestionName].NAME_

```

MSTAT_: Categorical (Single)

Is {person} now married, widowed, divorced, separated, or has {response to \.heshe} never been married?

Categories:

{MARRIED}	MARRIED
{WIDOWED}	WIDOWED
{DIVORCED}	DIVORCED
{SEPARATED}	SEPARATED
{never_married}	NEVER MARRIED
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

```

If QuestionName = RESPNUM Then
    SEX_ = SEX
Else
    SEX_.Label.Inserts["person"] = NameGrid[QuestionName].NAME_
End If
If QuestionName = RESPNUM.Response.Value Then
    If AGE_CALC < 18 Then
        AGE_ = 999
    Else
        AGE_ = AGE_CALC
    End If
Else
    AGE_.Label.Inserts["person"] = NameGrid[QuestionName].NAME_
    If SEX_ = {MALE} Then
        hisher = {his}
        heshe = {he}
    Elseif SEX_ = {FEMALE} Then
        hisher = {her}
        heshe = {she}

```

```

Else
  hisher = {none}
  heshe = {none}
End If
If (QuestionName = "A" Or QuestionName = "B") And AGE_ < 18 Then
  AGE_Errors.AddNew("err_1","Please enter valid age 18 or over")
End If
If QuestionName <> RESPNUM.Response.Value And Age_ > 13 Then
  MSTAT_.Label.Inserts["person"] = NameGrid[QuestionName].NAME_
End If
End If
Next
If Len(NameGrid[{B}].NAME_) > 0 Or Len(NameGrid[{C}].NAME_) > 0 Or
Len(NameGrid[{K}].NAME_) > 0 Then

```

AWAY: Categorical (Single)

Are any of the people we have listed staying somewhere else right now?

FI INFO: 'STAYING SOMEWHERE ELSE' MEANS BEING AWAY 4 OR MORE OF THE PREVIOUS 7 NIGHTS.

Categories:

{YES}	YES
{NO}	NO
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

```

If AWAY = {yes} Then
  WHO.Categories = RESPNUM.Categories
  If RROWA = {no} Then
    WHO.Categories = WHO.Categories + {A}
  End If
  WHO.Categories[{A}].Label.Inserts["name"] = NAME_
  WHO.Categories[{B}].Label.Inserts["name"] = NAME_2
  WHO.Categories[{C}].Label.Inserts["name"] = NameGrid[{C}].NAME_
  WHO.Categories[{D}].Label.Inserts["name"] = NameGrid[{D}].NAME_
  WHO.Categories[{E}].Label.Inserts["name"] = NameGrid[{E}].NAME_
  WHO.Categories[{F}].Label.Inserts["name"] = NameGrid[{F}].NAME_
  WHO.Categories[{G}].Label.Inserts["name"] = NameGrid[{G}].NAME_
  WHO.Categories[{H}].Label.Inserts["name"] = NameGrid[{H}].NAME_
  WHO.Categories[{I}].Label.Inserts["name"] = NameGrid[{I}].NAME_
  WHO.Categories[{J}].Label.Inserts["name"] = NameGrid[{J}].NAME_
  WHO.Categories[{K}].Label.Inserts["name"] = NameGrid[{K}].NAME_
  WHO.Categories[{L}].Label.Inserts["name"] = NameGrid[{L}].NAME_
  WHO.Categories[{M}].Label.Inserts["name"] = NameGrid[{M}].NAME_
  WHO.Categories[{N}].Label.Inserts["name"] = NameGrid[{N}].NAME_
  WHO.Categories = WHO.Categories - RESPNUM

```

WHO: Categorical - (Multiple)

Who is staying somewhere else right now? CODE ALL THAT APPLY

Categories:

{A}	A {name}
{B}	B {name}

{C}	C {name}
{D}	D {name}
{E}	E {name}
{F}	F {name}
{G}	G {name}
{H}	H {name}
{I}	I {name}
{J}	J {name}
{K}	K {name}
{L}	L {name}
{M}	M {name}
{N}	N {name}
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

HEF14.Categories = WHO

HEF14: Iterator

Categories:

{A}	{name}
{B}	{name}
{C}	{name}
{D}	{name}
{E}	{name}
{F}	{name}
{G}	{name}
{H}	{name}
{I}	{name}
{J}	{name}
{K}	{name}
{L}	{name}
{M}	{name}
{N}	{name}

For each iteration of HEF14...

```

WHERE.Label.Inserts["person"] = NameGrid[QuestionName].NAME_
If HEF9[QuestionName].SEX_ = {MALE} Then
  heshe = {he}
Elseif HEF9[QuestionName].SEX_ = {FEMALE} Then
  heshe = {she}
Else
  heshe = {none}
End If
    
```

WHERE: Categorical (Single)

Where is {person} staying right now: Is {person} staying at another household; is {response to \.heshe} traveling; is {response to \.heshe} in some institution or dormitory – like at college, or in a hospital or something; or what?

Categories:

{other_hu}	IN OTHER HU
{TRAVELING}	TRAVELING
{INSTITUTION}	INSTITUTION

{other}	OTHER/DK
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

```

WHERE.Label.Inserts["person"] = NameGrid[QuestionName].NAME_
If HEF9[QuestionName].SEX_ = {MALE} Then
    heshe = {he}
Elseif HEF9[QuestionName].SEX_ = {FEMALE} Then
    heshe = {she}
Else
    heshe = {none}
End If
Next
End If
End If
    
```

HHRACE: Categorical (Single)

CODE RACE OF HOUSEHOLD BY OBSERVATION WITHOUT ASKING:

Categories:

{WHITE}	WHITE
{BLACK}	BLACK/AFRICAN-AMERICAN
{AMERIND}	AMERICAN INDIAN
{ASIAN}	ASIATIC, ORIENTAL
{OTHER}	OTHER, MIXED, UNABLE TO OBSERVE

```

End If
If TIMEA7.Info.OffPathResponse = "" Then
    TIMEA7 = Now()
Else
    TIMEA7 = TIMEA7.Info.OffPathResponse
End If
If PANEL=2 Then
    
```

OTHLANG: Categorical (Single)

Can you speak a language other than {response to QUEXLANG}?

Categories:

{yes}	Yes
{no}	No
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

OTHLANG2: Text
LANGUAGE 2:

```

If OTHLANG = {yes} Then
    
```

```

Begin Page - OthLangPage
    
```

What other language(s) do you speak?

ENTER UP TO TWO LANGUAGES

OTHLANG1: Text
LANGUAGE 1:

OTHLANG2: Text
LANGUAGE 2:

End Page - OthLangPage

If Len(OTHLANG1) > 1 And Len(OTHLANG2) > 1 Then

BETRLANG: Categorical (Single)
Which language do you speak more fluently?

Categories:

{_1}	{response to OTHLANG1}
{_2}	{response to OTHLANG2}
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

```
    Elself Len(OTHLANG1) > 1 Then
      BETRLANG = {_1}
    Elself Len(OTHLANG2) > 1 Then
      BETRLANG = {_2}
    End If
    If BETRLANG.ContainsAny({_1,_2}) Then
      If BETRLANG = {_1} Then
        SPKLANG.Label.Inserts["BETRLANG"] = OTHLANG1
      Else
        SPKLANG.Label.Inserts["BETRLANG"] = OTHLANG2
      End If
    End If
```

SPKLANG: Categorical (Single)
How well do you speak that language ({BETRLANG})?

FI INSTRUCTION: IF SPEAKS 2 OR MORE, ASK ONLY OF THE MOST FLUENT LANGUAGE

Categories:

{very_well}	Very well
{well}	Well
{not_well}	Not well
{poorhardly_at_all}	Poor/Hardly at all
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

```
    End If
  End If
End If
```

If PANEL=1 Then

PLHUTYPE: Categorical (Single)

IS THE RESPONDENT A RESIDENT IN A HOUSEHOLD – SUCH AS LIVING IN A HOUSE, APARTMENT OR SIMILAR RESIDENCE – OR DOES THE RESPONDENT LIVE ELSEWHERE SUCH AS LIVING IN AN INSTITUTION LIKE A COLLEGE DORM, MILITARY BARRACK, WORK CAMP, SHELTER, RESIDENTIAL TREATMENT CENTER, LONG-TERM MEDICAL CARE FACILITY OR NURSING HOME?

IF UNSURE, CODE "OTHER" AND FULLY DESCRIBE SITUATION.

OTHER EXAMPLES OF INSTITUTIONS/GROUP QUARTERS INCLUDE PRISONS AND JAILS, FRATERNITIES AND SORORITIES, REGULAR MOTELS AND HOTELS, GROUP HOMES, MONASTERIES, RESIDENTIAL DRUG TREATMENT CENTERS, AND MENTAL HOSPITALS.

IT DOESN'T MATTER WHERE THE RESPONDENT IS ACTUALLY INTERVIEWED, BUT WHETHER HE/SHE RESIDES IN A HOUSEHOLD AT THE TIME OF THE REINTERVIEW. THUS, THEY COULD BE INTERVIEWED IN A HOTEL WHILE TRAVELING OR IN A HOSPITAL DURING A SHORT-TERM STAY WHILE LIVING IN A HOUSEHOLD AND THEY WILL BE CODED AS "LIVING IN HOUSEHOLD."

Categories:

{hhold}	LIVING IN HOUSEHOLD
{inst}	LIVING IN INSTITUTION
{homeless}	HOMELESS (VOLUNTEERED)
{other}	OTHER
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

If PLHUTYPE = {other} Then

PLTYPESP: Text
(SPECIFY)

End If
End If
If BALLOT=1 Or BALLOT=2 Then
If BALLOT=1 Then
Else
End If

WORDTRY: Categorical (Single)

IVQ: DID R ATTEMPT ANY OF THESE QUESTIONS?

CHECK "YES" IF ONE OR MORE OF THE WORDS WERE ATTEMPTED

Categories:

{yes}	YES
{no}	NO

End If

LabelSAQ1

ETIMEA=SetTime(ETIMEA)
 ETIMEA_d=Now()
 ElapsedTimeA=CalcTime(ElapsedTimeA,btimeA,btimeA_d,etimeA,etimeA_d)

LabelSectionH

BTIMEH=SetTime(BTIMEH)
 BTIMEH_d=Now()
 LASTSECT="H"
 If (SAMPTYPE="AREA" And ((Ballot="2" And VERXY="Y") Or Ballot="3")) Or _
 (SAMPTYPE="2010" And Ballot=2) Or _
 (SAMPTYPE="2008" And VERXY="Y") Then

INTINTL: Categorical (Single)

There are a lot of issues in the news, and it is hard to keep up with every area. I'm going to read you a short list of issues, and for each one -- as I read it -- I would like you to tell me if you are very interested, moderately interested, or not at all interested. First...

International and foreign policy issues. Are you very interested, moderately interested, or not at all interested?

Categories:

{_1}	Very interested
{_2}	Moderately interested
{_3}	Not at all interested
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

INTFARM: Categorical (Single)

Agricultural and farm issues. (Are you very interested, moderately interested, or not at all interested?)

Categories:

{_1}	Very interested
{_2}	Moderately interested
{_3}	Not at all interested
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

INTEDUC: Categorical (Single)

Local school issues. (Are you very interested, moderately interested, or not at all interested?)

Categories:

{_1}	Very interested
{_2}	Moderately interested
{_3}	Not at all interested
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

INTSCI: Categorical (Single)

MDDtoDOC - BALLOT2 2008 English - 6/14/2012 3:16:41 PM

Issues about new scientific discoveries. (Are you very interested, moderately interested, or not at all interested?)

Categories:

{_1}	Very interested
{_2}	Moderately interested
{_3}	Not at all interested
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

INTECON: Categorical (Single)

Economic issues and business conditions. (Are you very interested, moderately interested, or not at all interested?)

Categories:

{_1}	Very interested
{_2}	Moderately interested
{_3}	Not at all interested
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

INTTECH: Categorical (Single)

Issues about the use of new inventions and technologies. (Are you very interested, moderately interested, or not at all interested?)

Categories:

{_1}	Very interested
{_2}	Moderately interested
{_3}	Not at all interested
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

INTMED: Categorical (Single)

Issues about new medical discoveries. (Are you very interested, moderately interested, or not at all interested?)

Categories:

{_1}	Very interested
{_2}	Moderately interested
{_3}	Not at all interested
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

INTSPACE: Categorical (Single)

Issues about space exploration. (Are you very interested, moderately interested, or not at all interested?)

Categories:

{_1}	Very interested
{_2}	Moderately interested
{_3}	Not at all interested

{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

INTENVIR: Categorical (Single)

Issues about environmental pollution. (Are you very interested, moderately interested, or not at all interested?)

Categories:

{_1} Very interested
{_2} Moderately interested
{_3} Not at all interested
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

INTMIL: Categorical (Single)

Issues about military and defense policy. (Are you very interested, moderately interested, or not at all interested?)

Categories:

{_1} Very interested
{_2} Moderately interested
{_3} Not at all interested
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

TIMEH1=SetTime(TIMEH1)

NEWSFROM: Categorical (Single)

We are interested in how people get information about events in the news. Where do you get most of your information about current news events -- newspapers, magazines, the Internet, books or other printed materials, TV, radio, government agencies, family, friends, colleagues, or some other source?

Categories:

{pap} 1. Newspapers
{mag} 2. Magazines
{web} 3. The Internet
{bk} 4. Books/Other printed material
{tv} 5. TV
{rad} 6. Radio
{gov} 7. Government agencies
{fam} 8. Family
{frnds} 9. Friends/Colleagues
{other} 10. Other
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

If NEWSFROM.ContainsAny({other}) Then

NEWSOTH: Text
SPECIFY

End If

SCIFROM: Categorical (Single)

We are also interested in how people get information about science and technology. Where do you get most of your information about science and technology (-- newspapers, magazines, the Internet, books or other printed materials, TV, radio, government agencies, family, friends, colleagues, or some other source)?

PROBE: Which source do you get most of your information about science and technology from?

Categories:

- | | |
|------------|---------------------------------|
| {pap} | 1. Newspapers |
| {mag} | 2. Magazines |
| {web} | 3. The Internet |
| {bk} | 4. Books/Other printed material |
| {tv} | 5. TV |
| {rad} | 6. Radio |
| {gov} | 7. Government agencies |
| {fam} | 8. Family |
| {frnds} | 9. Friends/Colleagues |
| {other} | 10. Other |
| {dontknow} | DON'T KNOW |
| {refused} | REFUSED |

If SCIFROM.ContainsAny({other}) Then

SCIOTH: Text
SPECIFY

End If

SEEKSCI: Categorical (Single)

If you wanted to learn about scientific issues such as global warming or biotechnology, where would you get information (-- newspapers, magazines, the Internet, books or other printed materials, TV, radio, government agencies, family, friends, colleagues, or some other source)?

PROBE: What would be your main source of information?

Categories:

- | | |
|------------|---------------------------------|
| {pap} | 1. Newspapers |
| {mag} | 2. Magazines |
| {web} | 3. The Internet |
| {bk} | 4. Books/Other printed material |
| {tv} | 5. TV |
| {rad} | 6. Radio |
| {gov} | 7. Government agencies |
| {fam} | 8. Family |
| {frnds} | 9. Friends/Colleagues |
| {other} | 10. Other |
| {dontknow} | DON'T KNOW |

{refused} REFUSED

If SEEKSCI.ContainsAny({other}) Then

SEEKOTH: Text
SPECIFY

End If
If SCIFROM.ContainsAny({pap}) Then

SCINEWS1: Categorical (Single)

You said you get most of your information about science and technology from newspapers.
Would that be printed newspapers or online newspapers?

FI INSTRUCTION: ONLY IF RESPONDENT VOLUNTEERS ANOTHER FORM OTHER THAN PRINTED OR ONLINE, SPECIFY WHICH.

Categories:

{pap}	Printed newspapers
{intpap}	Online newspapers
{other}	OTHER SPECIFY
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

If SCINEWS1.ContainsAny({other}) Then

SCINEWS1OS: Text
SPECIFY

End If
Elseif SCIFROM.ContainsAny({mag}) Then

SCINEWS2: Categorical (Single)

You said you get most of your information about science and technology from magazines.
Would that be printed magazines or online magazines?

FI INSTRUCTION: ONLY IF RESPONDENT VOLUNTEERS ANOTHER FORM OTHER THAN PRINTED OR ONLINE, SPECIFY WHICH.

Categories:

{mag}	Printed magazines
{intmag}	Online magazines
{other}	OTHER SPECIFY
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

If SCINEWS2.ContainsAny({other}) Then

SCINEWS2OS: Text
SPECIFY

End If
Elseif SCIFROM.ContainsAny({web}) Then

SCINEWS3: Categorical (Single)

You said you get most of your information about science and technology from the Internet.
What is the place where you are most likely to go on the internet for science and technology information -- online newspapers, online magazines, or some other place on the Internet?

FI INSTRUCTION: IF R GIVES MORE THAN ONE PLACE OR SAYS "IT DEPENDS,"
PROBE ONCE: Which site are you most likely to go to on the internet for science and technology information?

Categories:

{intpap}	Online newspapers
{intmag}	Online magazines
{other}	Some other place on the Internet
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

If SCINEWS3.ContainsAny({other}) Then

SCINEWS3OS: Text
Please specify where.

End If
End If
TIMEH2=SetTime(TIMEH2)

VISART: Long [0 .. 95]

Now, I am going to read you a short list of places and ask you to tell me how many times you visited each type of place during the last year, that is, the last 12 months. If you did not visit any given place, just say none. First...

An art museum. How many times did you visit an art museum during the last year?

FI INSTRUCTION: ENTER ZERO IF NO VISITS.

TIMES:

VISNHIST: Long [0 .. 95]

A natural history museum. (How many times did you visit a natural history museum during the last year?)

FI INSTRUCTION: ENTER ZERO IF NO VISITS.

TIMES:

VISZOO: Long [0 .. 95]

A zoo or aquarium. (How many times did you visit a zoo or aquarium during the last year?)

FI INSTRUCTION: ENTER ZERO IF NO VISITS.

TIMES:

VISSCI: Long [0 .. 95]

A science or technology museum. (How many times did you visit a science or technology museum during the last year?)

FI INSTRUCTION: ENTER ZERO IF NO VISITS. MAXIMUM NUMBER IS 95.

TIMES:

VISLIB: Long [0 .. 99]

A public library. (How many times did you visit a public library during the last year?)

FI INSTRUCTION: ENTER ZERO IF NO VISITS.

TIMES:

**TIMEH3=SetTime(TIMEH3)
If SCIFORM=1 Or SCIFORM=3 Then**

SCIENTDA: Categorical (Single)

Now I'd like you to consider the following situations.

If you had a daughter, how would you feel if she wanted to be a scientist—would you feel happy, unhappy, or would you not care one way or the other?

Categories:

{happy}	Happy
{notcare}	Not care
{unhappy}	Unhappy
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

SCIENTSN: Categorical (Single)

If you had a son, how would you feel if he wanted to be a scientist—would you feel happy, unhappy, or would you not care one way or the other?

Categories:

{happy}	Happy
{notcare}	Not care
{unhappy}	Unhappy
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

SCIENTR: Categorical (Single)

Have you ever considered working in a science-related career?

Categories:

{yes}	Yes
{no}	No
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

SCIENTDO: Categorical (Single)

Next, I'd like to ask how you rate your knowledge of what scientists do day-to-day in their jobs. Would you say your knowledge of what scientists do day-to-day on their jobs is Excellent, Good, Fair, Poor, Very Poor?

Categories:

{excellent}	1. Excellent
{good}	2. Good
{fair}	3. Fair
{poor}	4. Poor
{vpoor}	5. Very Poor
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

SCIENTAL: Categorical (Single)

Now I'd like to read you some statements about scientists. Please tell me if you agree or disagree with each one. If you feel especially strongly about a statement, please say that you strongly agree or strongly disagree. Okay?

A scientist usually works alone.

Do you strongly agree, agree, disagree, or strongly disagree?

Categories:

{_1}	Strongly agree
{_2}	Agree
{_3}	Disagree
{_4}	Strongly disagree
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

SCIENTDN: Categorical (Single)

Scientific work is dangerous.

Do you strongly agree, agree, disagree, or strongly disagree?

Categories:

{_1}	Strongly agree
{_2}	Agree
{_3}	Disagree
{_4}	Strongly disagree
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

SCIENTGO: Categorical (Single)

Scientific researchers are dedicated people who work for the good of humanity.

Do you strongly agree, agree, disagree, or strongly disagree?

Categories:

{_1}	Strongly agree
{_2}	Agree
{_3}	Disagree
{_4}	Strongly disagree
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

SCIENTFU: Categorical (Single)

Scientists don't get as much fun out of life as other people do.

Do you strongly agree, agree, disagree, or strongly disagree?

Categories:

{_1}	Strongly agree
{_2}	Agree
{_3}	Disagree
{_4}	Strongly disagree
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

SCIENTHE: Categorical (Single)

Scientists are helping to solve challenging problems.

Do you strongly agree, agree, disagree, or strongly disagree?

Categories:

{_1}	Strongly agree
{_2}	Agree
{_3}	Disagree
{_4}	Strongly disagree
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

SCIENTOD: Categorical (Single)

Scientists are apt to be odd and peculiar people.

Do you strongly agree, agree, disagree, or strongly disagree?

Categories:

{_1}	Strongly agree
{_2}	Agree
{_3}	Disagree
{_4}	Strongly disagree
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

SCIENTBE: Categorical (Single)

Most scientists want to work on things that will make life better for the average person.

Do you strongly agree, agree, disagree, or strongly disagree?

Categories:

{_1}	Strongly agree
{_2}	Agree
{_3}	Disagree
{_4}	Strongly disagree
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

SCIENTRE: Categorical (Single)

Scientists are not likely to be very religious people.

Do you strongly agree, agree, disagree, or strongly disagree?

Categories:

{_1}	Strongly agree
{_2}	Agree
{_3}	Disagree
{_4}	Strongly disagree
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

SCIENTWK: Categorical (Single)

Scientists have few other interests but their work.

Do you strongly agree, agree, disagree, or strongly disagree?

Categories:

{_1}	Strongly agree
{_2}	Agree
{_3}	Disagree
{_4}	Strongly disagree
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

SCIENTMO: Categorical (Single)

Scientists earn less than other people with equally demanding jobs.

Do you strongly agree, agree, disagree, or strongly disagree?

Categories:

{_1}	Strongly agree
{_2}	Agree
{_3}	Disagree
{_4}	Strongly disagree
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

SCIENTBR: Categorical (Single)

A job as a scientist would be boring.

Do you strongly agree, agree, disagree, or strongly disagree?

Categories:

{_1}	Strongly agree
{_2}	Agree
{_3}	Disagree
{_4}	Strongly disagree
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

<p>End If TIMEH4=SetTime(TIMEH4) If SCIFORM=2 Or SCIFORM=4 Then</p>
--

ENGDA: Categorical (Single)

Now I'd like you to consider the following situations.

If you had a daughter, how would you feel if she wanted to be an engineer—would you feel happy, unhappy, or would you not care one way or the other?

Categories:

{happy}	Happy
{notcare}	Not care
{unhappy}	Unhappy
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

ENGSON: Categorical (Single)

If you had a son, how would you feel if he wanted to be an engineer—would you feel happy, unhappy, or would you not care one way or the other?

Categories:

{happy}	Happy
{notcare}	Not care
{unhappy}	Unhappy
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

ENGRESP: Categorical (Single)

Have you ever considered working in an engineering-related career?

Categories:

{yes}	Yes
{no}	No
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

ENGDO: Categorical (Single)

Next, I'd like to ask how you rate your knowledge of what engineers do day-to-day in their jobs. Would you say your knowledge of what engineers do day-to-day on their jobs is Excellent, Good, Fair, Poor, Very Poor?

Categories:

{excellent}	1. Excellent
{good}	2. Good
{fair}	3. Fair
{poor}	4. Poor
{vpoor}	5. Very Poor
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

ENGLONE: Categorical (Single)

Now I'd like to read you some statements about engineers. Please tell me if you agree or disagree with each one. If you feel especially strongly about a statement, please say that you strongly agree or strongly disagree. Okay?

An engineer usually works alone.

Do you strongly agree, agree, disagree, or strongly disagree?

Categories:

{_1}	Strongly agree
{_2}	Agree
{_3}	Disagree
{_4}	Strongly disagree
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

ENGDGR: Categorical (Single)

Engineering work is dangerous.

Do you strongly agree, agree, disagree, or strongly disagree?

Categories:

{_1}	Strongly agree
{_2}	Agree
{_3}	Disagree
{_4}	Strongly disagree
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

ENGGOOD: Categorical (Single)

Engineering researchers are dedicated people who work for the good of humanity.

Do you strongly agree, agree, disagree, or strongly disagree?

Categories:

{_1}	Strongly agree
{_2}	Agree
{_3}	Disagree
{_4}	Strongly disagree
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

ENGFUN: Categorical (Single)

Engineers don't get as much fun out of life as other people do.

Do you strongly agree, agree, disagree, or strongly disagree?

Categories:

{_1}	Strongly agree
{_2}	Agree
{_3}	Disagree
{_4}	Strongly disagree
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

ENGPROB: Categorical (Single)

Engineers are helping to solve challenging problems.

Do you strongly agree, agree, disagree, or strongly disagree?

Categories:

{_1}	Strongly agree
{_2}	Agree
{_3}	Disagree
{_4}	Strongly disagree
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

ENGODD: Categorical (Single)

Engineers are apt to be odd and peculiar people.

Do you strongly agree, agree, disagree, or strongly disagree?

Categories:

{_1}	Strongly agree
{_2}	Agree
{_3}	Disagree
{_4}	Strongly disagree
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

ENGBTR: Categorical (Single)

Most engineers want to work on things that will make life better for the average person.

Do you strongly agree, agree, disagree, or strongly disagree?

Categories:

{_1}	Strongly agree
{_2}	Agree
{_3}	Disagree
{_4}	Strongly disagree
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

ENGREL: Categorical (Single)

Engineers are not likely to be very religious people.

Do you strongly agree, agree, disagree, or strongly disagree?

Categories:

{_1}	Strongly agree
{_2}	Agree
{_3}	Disagree
{_4}	Strongly disagree
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

ENGINT: Categorical (Single)

Engineers have few other interests but their work.

Do you strongly agree, agree, disagree, or strongly disagree?

Categories:

{_1}	Strongly agree
{_2}	Agree
{_3}	Disagree
{_4}	Strongly disagree
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

ENGEARN: Categorical (Single)

Engineers earn less than other people with equally demanding jobs.

Do you strongly agree, agree, disagree, or strongly disagree?

Categories:

{_1}	Strongly agree
{_2}	Agree
{_3}	Disagree
{_4}	Strongly disagree
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

ENGBRNG: Categorical (Single)

A job as an engineer would be boring.

Do you strongly agree, agree, disagree, or strongly disagree?

Categories:

{_1}	Strongly agree
{_2}	Agree
{_3}	Disagree
{_4}	Strongly disagree
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

End If

**TIMEH5=SetTime(TIMEH5)
If SCIFORM=1 Or SCIFORM=4 Then**

SOCSCI: Categorical (Single)

Please look at Card H3. How scientific are each of the following fields? If you have not heard of a particular field, just say you haven't heard of it.

Sociology. Is sociology very scientific, pretty scientific, not too scientific, or not scientific at all?

Categories:

{h3_1}	1. Very scientific
{h3_2}	2. Pretty scientific
{h3_3}	3. Not too scientific
{h3_4}	4. Not scientific at all
{h3_5}	5. HAVEN'T HEARD OF IT (VOLUNTEERED)
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

PHYSCSCI: Categorical (Single)

Physics. (Is physics...)

Categories:

{h3_1}	1. Very scientific
{h3_2}	2. Pretty scientific
{h3_3}	3. Not too scientific
{h3_4}	4. Not scientific at all
{h3_5}	5. HAVEN'T HEARD OF IT (VOLUNTEERED)
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

HISTSCI: Categorical (Single)

History. (Is history...)

Categories:

{h3_1}	1. Very scientific
{h3_2}	2. Pretty scientific
{h3_3}	3. Not too scientific
{h3_4}	4. Not scientific at all
{h3_5}	5. HAVEN'T HEARD OF IT (VOLUNTEERED)
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

ACCNTSCI: Categorical (Single)

Accounting. (Is accounting...)

Categories:

{h3_1}	1. Very scientific
{h3_2}	2. Pretty scientific
{h3_3}	3. Not too scientific
{h3_4}	4. Not scientific at all
{h3_5}	5. HAVEN'T HEARD OF IT (VOLUNTEERED)

{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

BIOSCI: Categorical (Single)

Biology. (Is biology...)

Categories:

{h3_1} 1. Very scientific
{h3_2} 2. Pretty scientific
{h3_3} 3. Not too scientific
{h3_4} 4. Not scientific at all
{h3_5} 5. HAVEN'T HEARD OF IT (VOLUNTEERED)
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

ECONSCI: Categorical (Single)

Economics. (Is economics...)

Categories:

{h3_1} 1. Very scientific
{h3_2} 2. Pretty scientific
{h3_3} 3. Not too scientific
{h3_4} 4. Not scientific at all
{h3_5} 5. HAVEN'T HEARD OF IT (VOLUNTEERED)
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

MEDSCI: Categorical (Single)

Medicine. (Is medicine...)

Categories:

{h3_1} 1. Very scientific
{h3_2} 2. Pretty scientific
{h3_3} 3. Not too scientific
{h3_4} 4. Not scientific at all
{h3_5} 5. HAVEN'T HEARD OF IT (VOLUNTEERED)
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

ENGRSCI: Categorical (Single)

Engineering. (Is engineering...)

Categories:

{h3_1} 1. Very scientific
{h3_2} 2. Pretty scientific
{h3_3} 3. Not too scientific
{h3_4} 4. Not scientific at all
{h3_5} 5. HAVEN'T HEARD OF IT (VOLUNTEERED)
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

End If

**TIMEH6=SetTime(TIMEH6)
If SCIFORM=2 Or SCIFORM=3 Then**

FARMING: Categorical (Single)

Please look at Card H3. How scientific is each of the following work activities?

Farming. Is farming very scientific, pretty scientific, not too scientific, or not scientific at all?

Categories:

{h3_1}	1. Very scientific
{h3_2}	2. Pretty scientific
{h3_3}	3. Not too scientific
{h3_4}	4. Not scientific at all
{h3_5}	5. HAVEN'T HEARD OF IT (VOLUNTEERED)
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

JOURNLSM: Categorical (Single)

Journalism. (Is journalism...?)

Categories:

{h3_1}	1. Very scientific
{h3_2}	2. Pretty scientific
{h3_3}	3. Not too scientific
{h3_4}	4. Not scientific at all
{h3_5}	5. HAVEN'T HEARD OF IT (VOLUNTEERED)
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

ACCNTSCI: Categorical (Single)

Accounting. (Is accounting...)

Categories:

{h3_1}	1. Very scientific
{h3_2}	2. Pretty scientific
{h3_3}	3. Not too scientific
{h3_4}	4. Not scientific at all
{h3_5}	5. HAVEN'T HEARD OF IT (VOLUNTEERED)
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

FIREFTNG: Categorical (Single)

Firefighting. (Is firefighting...?)

Categories:

{h3_1}	1. Very scientific
{h3_2}	2. Pretty scientific
{h3_3}	3. Not too scientific
{h3_4}	4. Not scientific at all
{h3_5}	5. HAVEN'T HEARD OF IT (VOLUNTEERED)
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

MARRCOUN: Categorical (Single)

Marriage counseling. (Is marriage counseling...?)

Categories:

{h3_1}	1. Very scientific
{h3_2}	2. Pretty scientific
{h3_3}	3. Not too scientific
{h3_4}	4. Not scientific at all
{h3_5}	5. HAVEN'T HEARD OF IT (VOLUNTEERED)
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

MEDTREAT: Categorical (Single)

Medical treatment. (Is medical treatment...?)

Categories:

{h3_1}	1. Very scientific
{h3_2}	2. Pretty scientific
{h3_3}	3. Not too scientific
{h3_4}	4. Not scientific at all
{h3_5}	5. HAVEN'T HEARD OF IT (VOLUNTEERED)
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

ARCHITCT: Categorical (Single)

Architecture. (Is architecture...?)

Categories:

{h3_1}	1. Very scientific
{h3_2}	2. Pretty scientific
{h3_3}	3. Not too scientific
{h3_4}	4. Not scientific at all
{h3_5}	5. HAVEN'T HEARD OF IT (VOLUNTEERED)
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

LAWENFRC: Categorical (Single)

Law Enforcement. (Is law enforcement...?)

Categories:

{h3_1}	1. Very scientific
{h3_2}	2. Pretty scientific
{h3_3}	3. Not too scientific
{h3_4}	4. Not scientific at all
{h3_5}	5. HAVEN'T HEARD OF IT (VOLUNTEERED)
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

ENGNRING: Categorical (Single)

Engineering. (Is engineering...?)

Categories:

{h3_1}	1. Very scientific
{h3_2}	2. Pretty scientific
{h3_3}	3. Not too scientific
{h3_4}	4. Not scientific at all
{h3_5}	5. HAVEN'T HEARD OF IT (VOLUNTEERED)
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

SLSMNSHP: Categorical (Single)

Salesmanship. (Is salesmanship...?)

Categories:

{h3_1}	1. Very scientific
{h3_2}	2. Pretty scientific
{h3_3}	3. Not too scientific
{h3_4}	4. Not scientific at all
{h3_5}	5. HAVEN'T HEARD OF IT (VOLUNTEERED)
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

CMPRGMNG: Categorical (Single)

Computer programming. (Is computer programming...?)

Categories:

{h3_1}	1. Very scientific
{h3_2}	2. Pretty scientific
{h3_3}	3. Not too scientific
{h3_4}	4. Not scientific at all
{h3_5}	5. HAVEN'T HEARD OF IT (VOLUNTEERED)
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

FINLCOUN: Categorical (Single)

Financial counseling. (Is financial counseling...?)

Categories:

{h3_1}	1. Very scientific
{h3_2}	2. Pretty scientific
{h3_3}	3. Not too scientific
{h3_4}	4. Not scientific at all
{h3_5}	5. HAVEN'T HEARD OF IT (VOLUNTEERED)
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

End If TIMEH7=SetTime(TIMEH7)
--

NEXTGEN: Categorical (Single)

I'm going to read to you some statements like those you might find in a newspaper or magazine article. For each statement, please tell me if you strongly agree, agree, disagree, or strongly disagree.

Because of science and technology, there will be more opportunities for the next generation.

(Do you strongly agree, agree, disagree, or strongly disagree?)

Categories:

{_1_strongly_agree}	Strongly agree
{_2_agree}	Agree
{_3_disagree}	Disagree
{_4_strongly_disagree}	Strongly disagree
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

TOOFAST: Categorical (Single)

Science makes our way of life change too fast.

(Do you strongly agree, agree, disagree, or strongly disagree?)

Categories:

{_1_strongly_agree}	Strongly agree
{_2_agree}	Agree
{_3_disagree}	Disagree
{_4_strongly_disagree}	Strongly disagree
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

ADVFRONT: Categorical (Single)

Even if it brings no immediate benefits, scientific research that advances the frontiers of knowledge is necessary and should be supported by the federal government.

(Do you strongly agree, agree, disagree, or strongly disagree?)

Categories:

{_1_strongly_agree}	Strongly agree
{_2_agree}	Agree
{_3_disagree}	Disagree
{_4_strongly_disagree}	Strongly disagree
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

ASTROLOGY: Categorical (Single)

Now, for a new subject. Do you ever read a horoscope or your personal astrology report?

Categories:

{yes}	Yes
{no}	No
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

ASTROSCI: Categorical (Single)

Would you say that astrology is very scientific, sort of scientific, or not at all scientific?

Categories:

{very_scientific}	Very scientific
{sort_of_scientific}	Sort of scientific
{not_at_all_scientific}	Not at all scientific
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

SCIBNFTS: Categorical (Single)

Now for another type of question. People have frequently noted that scientific research has produced benefits and harmful results. Would you say that, on balance, the benefits of scientific research have outweighed the harmful results, or have the harmful results of scientific research been greater than its benefits?

Categories:

{benefits_greater}	Benefits greater
{about_equal_if_volunteered}	ABOUT EQUAL (IF VOLUNTEERED)
{harmful_results_greater}	Harmful results greater
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

If SCIBNFTS = {benefits_greater} Then

BALPOS: Categorical (Single)

Would you say that the balance has been strongly in favor of the benefits, or only slightly?

Categories:

{strongly_in_favor}	Strongly in favor
{slightly_in_favor}	Slightly in favor
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

End If

If SCIBNFTS = {harmful_results_greater} Then

BALNEG: Categorical (Single)

Would you say that the balance has been strongly in favor of the harmful results, or only slightly?

Categories:

{strongly_in_favor}	Strongly in favor
{slightly_in_favor}	Slightly in favor
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

End If

TIMEH8=SetTime(TIMEH8)

SCISTUDY: Categorical (Single)

Now, for a slightly different type of question. When you read news stories, you see certain sets of words and terms. We are interested in how many people recognize certain kinds of terms. First, some articles refer to the results of a scientific study. When you read or hear the term scientific study, do you have a clear understanding of what it means, a general sense of what it means, or little understanding of what it means?

Categories:

{clear_understanding}	Clear understanding
{general_sense}	General sense
{little_understanding}	Little understanding
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

If SCISTUDY.ContainsAny({little_understanding,dontknow,refused}) Then

GoTo EXPDESGN

End If

SCITEXT: Text

In your own words, could you tell me what it means to study something scientifically?

FI INSTRUCTION: IF R SAYS 'DON'T KNOW' OR REFUSES, REPEAT THE QUESTION.

SCIADD1: Categorical (Single)

You just said {response to SCITEXT}.

Do you have anything to add to that?

Categories:

{yes}	Yes
{no}	No
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

If SCIADD1 = {yes} Then

SCIADD2: Text

ENTER ADDITIONAL COMMENTS:

End If

EXPDESGN: Categorical (Single)

Now, please think about this situation. Two scientists want to know if a certain drug is effective against high blood pressure. The first scientist wants to give the drug to one thousand people with high blood pressure and see how many of them experience lower blood pressure levels. The second scientist wants to give the drug to five hundred people with high blood pressure, and not give the drug to another five hundred people with high blood pressure, and see how many in both groups experience lower blood pressure levels. Which is the better way to test this drug?

Categories:

{all_1000_get_the_drug}	All 1000 get the drug
{_500_get_the_drug_500_don_t}	500 get the drug, 500 don't
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

If Not EXPDESGN.ContainsAny({dontknow,refused}) Then

EXPTEXT: Text

Why is it better to test the drug this way?

FI INSTRUCTION: IF R SAYS 'DON'T KNOW' OR REFUSES, REPEAT THE QUESTION.

EXPADD1: Categorical (Single)

You just said {response to EXPTEXT}.

Do you have anything to add to that?

Categories:

{yes}	Yes
{no}	No
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

If EXPADD1 = {yes} Then

EXPADD2: Text

ENTER ADDITIONAL COMMENTS:

End If
End If

ODDS1: Categorical (Single)

Now, think about this situation. A doctor tells a couple that their genetic makeup means that they've got one in four chances of having a child with an inherited illness. Does this mean that if their first child has the illness, the next three will not have the illness?

Categories:

{yes}	Yes
{no}	No
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

ODDS2: Categorical (Single)

Does this mean that each of the couple's children will have the same risk of suffering from the illness?

Categories:

{yes}	Yes
{no}	No
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

TIMEH9=SetTime(TIMEH9)

HOTCORE: Categorical (Single)

Now, I would like to ask you a few short questions like those you might see on a television game show. For each statement that I read, please tell me if it is true or false. If you don't know or aren't sure, just tell me so, and we will skip to the next question. Remember true, false, or don't know.

First, the center of the Earth is very hot. Is that true or false?

FI INSTRUCTION: DO NOT PROBE 'DON'T KNOW'

Categories:

{tru}	True
{fals}	False
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

RADIOACT: Categorical (Single)

All radioactivity is man-made. (Is that true or false?)

FI INSTRUCTION: DO NOT PROBE 'DON'T KNOW'

Categories:

{tru}	True
{fals}	False
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

BOYORGRL: Categorical (Single)

It is the father's gene that decides whether the baby is a boy or a girl.
(Is that true or false?)

FI INSTRUCTION: DO NOT PROBE 'DON'T KNOW'

Categories:

{tru}	True
{fals}	False
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

LASERS: Categorical (Single)

Lasers work by focusing sound waves. (Is that true or false?)

FI INSTRUCTION: DO NOT PROBE 'DON'T KNOW'

Categories:

{tru}	True
{fals}	False
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

ELECTRON: Categorical (Single)

Electrons are smaller than atoms. (Is that true or false?)

FI INSTRUCTION: DO NOT PROBE 'DON'T KNOW'

Categories:

{tru}	True
{fals}	False
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

VIRUSES: Categorical (Single)

Antibiotics kill viruses as well as bacteria. (Is that true or false?)

FI INSTRUCTION: DO NOT PROBE 'DON'T KNOW'

Categories:

{tru}	True
{fals}	False
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

If SCIFORM=1 Or SCIFORM=3 Then

BIGBANG: Categorical (Single)

The universe began with a huge explosion. (Is that true or false?)

FI INSTRUCTION: DO NOT PROBE 'DON'T KNOW'

Categories:

{tru}	True
{fals}	False
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

Elseif SCIFORM=2 Or SCIFORM=4 Then

BIGBANG1: Categorical (Single)

According to astronomers, the universe began with a huge explosion. (Is that true or false?)

FI INSTRUCTION: DO NOT PROBE 'DON'T KNOW'

Categories:

{tru}	True
{fals}	False
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW

{refused} REFUSED

End If

CONDRIFT: Categorical (Single)

The continents on which we live have been moving their locations for millions of years and will continue to move in the future. (Is that true or false?)

FI INSTRUCTION: DO NOT PROBE 'DON'T KNOW'

Categories:

{tru}	True
{fals}	False
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

If SCIFORM=1 Or SCIFORM=3 Then

EVOLVED: Categorical (Single)

Human beings, as we know them today, developed from earlier species of animals. (Is that true or false?)

FI INSTRUCTION: DO NOT PROBE 'DON'T KNOW'

Categories:

{tru}	True
{fals}	False
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

Elseif SCIFORM=2 Or SCIFORM=4 Then

EVOLVED1: Categorical (Single)

According to the theory of evolution, human beings, as we know them today, developed from earlier species of animals. (Is that true or false?)

FI INSTRUCTION: DO NOT PROBE 'DON'T KNOW'

Categories:

{tru}	True
{fals}	False
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

End If

EARTHSUN: Categorical (Single)

Now, we have another kind of question. Does the Earth go around the Sun, or does the Sun go around the Earth?

FI INSTRUCTION: DO NOT PROBE 'DON'T KNOW'

Categories:

{earth_around_sun}	Earth around sun
{sun_around_earth}	Sun around earth
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

If EARTHSUN = {earth_around_sun} Then

SOLARREV: Categorical (Single)

How long does it take for the Earth to go around the Sun: one day, one month, or one year?

FI INSTRUCTION: DO NOT PROBE 'DON'T KNOW'

Categories:

{one_day}	One day
{one_month}	One month
{one_year}	One year
{other_time_period_if_volunteered}	OTHER TIME PERIOD (IF VOLUNTEERED)
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

**End If
TIMEH10=SetTime(TIMEH10)**

INTRHOME: Categorical (Single)

Now for a few items about you. Do you have access to the Internet in your home?

Categories:

{yes}	Yes
{no}	No
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

If RCOLDEG = {yes} Then

COLDEG1: Categorical (Single)

What is the highest degree you have earned?

Categories:

{_1}	Associate's
{_2}	Bachelor's
{_3}	Master's
{_4}	MBA
{_5}	Law
{_6}	PHD
{_7}	MD
{_8}	Other
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

If COLDEG1 = {_8} Then

COLDEGSP: Text
SPECIFY

End If

MAJORCOL: Text
In what field was that degree?

FIELD:

End If

COLSCI: Categorical (Single)
Have you ever taken any college-level science courses?

Categories:

{yes}	Yes
{no}	No
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

If COLSCI = {yes} Then

COLSCINM: Long [1 .. 99]
How many college-level science courses have you taken?

NUMBER:

End If
If RGRADE.ContainsAny({_9th_grade,_10th_grade,_11th_grade,_12th_grade}) Or
RDIPLMA = {yes} Then

HSMATH: Categorical (Single)
Now, let me ask you to think about the courses you took in high school. What was the highest level of math that you completed in high school?

FI INSTRUCTION: DO NOT READ RESPONSE OPTIONS.

PROBE: What was the last math course you took in high school?

Categories:

{_0}	NO MATH IN HS; DIDN'T GO TO HS
{_1}	GENERAL MATH, BUSINESS, OR VOCATIONAL MATH
{_2}	PRE-ALGEBRA
{_3}	ONE YEAR OF ALGEBRA
{_4}	TWO YEARS OF ALGEBRA
{_5}	GEOMETRY (PLANE OR SOLID OR BOTH)
{_6}	TRIGONOMETRY/LINEAR PROGRAMMING/ANALYSIS

{_7}	PRE-CALCULUS
{_8}	CALCULUS
{_9}	STATISTICS/PROBABILITY
{_10}	OTHER
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

If HSMATH = {_10} Then

HSMATHSP: Text
SPECIFY

End If

HSBIO: Categorical (Single)

Did you take a high school biology course?

Categories:

{yes}	Yes
{no}	No
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

HSCHEM: Categorical (Single)

Did you take a high school chemistry course?

Categories:

{yes}	Yes
{no}	No
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

HSPHYS: Categorical (Single)

Did you take a high school physics course?

Categories:

{yes}	Yes
{no}	No
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

End If

End If

ETIMEH=SetTime(ETIMEH)

ETIMEH_d=Now()

ElapsedTimeH=CalcTime(ElapsedTimeH,btimeH,btimeH_d,etimeH,etimeH_d)

LabelSectionM

BTIMEM=SetTime(BTIMEM)

BTIMEM_d=Now()

LASTSECT="M"

If SAMPTYPE="2008" Then

CLMTKNOW: Categorical (Single)

Next I would like to ask you some questions about the issue of global warming or climate change.

How much do you feel you understand about this issue—would you say a great deal, a moderate amount, only a little, or nothing at all?

Categories:

{greatdl}	A great deal
{modamt}	A moderate amount
{onlylitl}	Only a little
{nothatal}	Nothing at all
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

CLMTCHNG: Categorical (Single)

Which of the three statements do you personally believe?

Categories:

{m1_1}	1. Climate change is happening now, caused mainly by human activities
{m1_2}	2. Climate change is happening now, but is caused mainly by natural forces, or
{m1_3}	3. Climate change is not happening now?
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

End If

ETIMEM=SetTime(ETIMEM)

ETIMEM_d=Now()

ElapsedTimeM=CalcTime(ElapsedTimeM,btimeM,btimeM_d,etimeM,etimeM_d)

LabelSectionN

BTIMEN=SetTime(BTIMEN)

BTIMEN_d=Now()

LASTSECT="N"

If SAMPTYPE="2008" Then

gendfill1=sex

gendfill1a=sex

gendfill2=sex

gendfill3=sex

VALORIG: Categorical (Single)

Now I will briefly describe some people. Please listen to each description and tell me how much each person is or is not like you. Use this card for your answer.

Thinking up new ideas and being creative is important to {response to gendfill2}. {response to gendfill1a} likes to do things in {response to gendfill3} own original way.

Categories:

{n1_1}	1. Very much like me
{n1_2}	2. Like me
{n1_3}	3. Somewhat like me
{n1_4}	4. A little like me
{n1_5}	5. Not like me
{n1_6}	6. Not like me at all
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

VALRICH: Categorical (Single)

(Now I will briefly describe some people. Please listen to each description and tell me how much each person is or is not like you. Use this card for your answer.)

It is important to {response to gendfill2} to be rich. {response to gendfill1a} wants to have a lot of money and expensive things.

Categories:

{n1_1}	1. Very much like me
{n1_2}	2. Like me
{n1_3}	3. Somewhat like me
{n1_4}	4. A little like me
{n1_5}	5. Not like me
{n1_6}	6. Not like me at all
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

VALEQL: Categorical (Single)

(Now I will briefly describe some people. Please listen to each description and tell me how much each person is or is not like you. Use this card for your answer.)

{response to gendfill1a} thinks it is important that every person in the world should be treated equally. {response to gendfill1a} believes everyone should have equal opportunities in life.

Categories:

{n1_1}	1. Very much like me
{n1_2}	2. Like me
{n1_3}	3. Somewhat like me
{n1_4}	4. A little like me
{n1_5}	5. Not like me
{n1_6}	6. Not like me at all
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

VALABLE: Categorical (Single)

(Now I will briefly describe some people. Please listen to each description and tell me how much each person is or is not like you. Use this card for your answer.)

It's important to {response to gendfill2} to show {response to gendfill3} abilities. {response to gendfill1a} wants people to admire what {response to gendfill1} does.

Categories:

{n1_1}	1. Very much like me
{n1_2}	2. Like me

{n1_3}	3. Somewhat like me
{n1_4}	4. A little like me
{n1_5}	5. Not like me
{n1_6}	6. Not like me at all
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

VALSAFE: Categorical (Single)

(Now I will briefly describe some people. Please listen to each description and tell me how much each person is or is not like you. Use this card for your answer.)

It is important to {response to gendfill2} to live in secure surroundings. {response to gendfill1a} avoids anything that might endanger {response to gendfill3} safety.

Categories:

{n1_1}	1. Very much like me
{n1_2}	2. Like me
{n1_3}	3. Somewhat like me
{n1_4}	4. A little like me
{n1_5}	5. Not like me
{n1_6}	6. Not like me at all
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

VALDIFF: Categorical (Single)

(Now I will briefly describe some people. Please listen to each description and tell me how much each person is or is not like you. Use this card for your answer.)

{response to gendfill1a} likes surprises and is always looking for new things to do. {response to gendfill1a} thinks it is important to do lots of different things in life.

Categories:

{n1_1}	1. Very much like me
{n1_2}	2. Like me
{n1_3}	3. Somewhat like me
{n1_4}	4. A little like me
{n1_5}	5. Not like me
{n1_6}	6. Not like me at all
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

VALRULE: Categorical (Single)

(Now I will briefly describe some people. Please listen to each description and tell me how much each person is or is not like you. Use this card for your answer.)

{response to gendfill1a} believes that people should do what they're told. {response to gendfill1a} thinks people should follow rules at all times, even when no-one is watching.

Categories:

{n1_1}	1. Very much like me
{n1_2}	2. Like me
{n1_3}	3. Somewhat like me
{n1_4}	4. A little like me

{n1_5}	5. Not like me
{n1_6}	6. Not like me at all
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

VALLIST: Categorical (Single)

(Now I will briefly describe some people. Please listen to each description and tell me how much each person is or is not like you. Use this card for your answer.)

It is important to {response to gendfill2} to listen to people who are different from {response to gendfill2}. Even when {response to gendfill1} disagrees with them, {response to gendfill1} still wants to understand them.

Categories:

{n1_1}	1. Very much like me
{n1_2}	2. Like me
{n1_3}	3. Somewhat like me
{n1_4}	4. A little like me
{n1_5}	5. Not like me
{n1_6}	6. Not like me at all
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

VALMOD: Categorical (Single)

(Now I will briefly describe some people. Please listen to each description and tell me how much each person is or is not like you. Use this card for your answer.)

It is important to {response to gendfill2} to be humble and modest. {response to gendfill1a} tries not to draw attention to {response to gendfill2}self.

Categories:

{n1_1}	1. Very much like me
{n1_2}	2. Like me
{n1_3}	3. Somewhat like me
{n1_4}	4. A little like me
{n1_5}	5. Not like me
{n1_6}	6. Not like me at all
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

VALSPL: Categorical (Single)

(Now I will briefly describe some people. Please listen to each description and tell me how much each person is or is not like you. Use this card for your answer.)

Having a good time is important to {response to gendfill2}. {response to gendfill1a} likes to "spoil" {response to gendfill2}self.

Categories:

{n1_1}	1. Very much like me
{n1_2}	2. Like me
{n1_3}	3. Somewhat like me
{n1_4}	4. A little like me
{n1_5}	5. Not like me

{n1_6}	6. Not like me at all
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

VALFREE: Categorical (Single)

(Now I will briefly describe some people. Please listen to each description and tell me how much each person is or is not like you. Use this card for your answer.)

It is important to {response to gendfill2} to make {response to gendfill3} own decisions about what {response to gendfill1} does. {response to gendfill1a} likes to be free and not depend on others.

Categories:

{n1_1}	1. Very much like me
{n1_2}	2. Like me
{n1_3}	3. Somewhat like me
{n1_4}	4. A little like me
{n1_5}	5. Not like me
{n1_6}	6. Not like me at all
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

VALCARE: Categorical (Single)

(Now I will briefly describe some people. Please listen to each description and tell me how much each person is or is not like you. Use this card for your answer.)

It's very important to {response to gendfill2} to help the people around {response to gendfill2}. {response to gendfill1a} wants to care for their well-being.

Categories:

{n1_1}	1. Very much like me
{n1_2}	2. Like me
{n1_3}	3. Somewhat like me
{n1_4}	4. A little like me
{n1_5}	5. Not like me
{n1_6}	6. Not like me at all
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

VALACHV: Categorical (Single)

(Now I will briefly describe some people. Please listen to each description and tell me how much each person is or is not like you. Use this card for your answer.)

Being very successful is important to {response to gendfill2}. {response to gendfill1a} hopes people will recognize {response to gendfill3} achievements.

Categories:

{n1_1}	1. Very much like me
{n1_2}	2. Like me
{n1_3}	3. Somewhat like me
{n1_4}	4. A little like me
{n1_5}	5. Not like me
{n1_6}	6. Not like me at all

{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

VALDFND: Categorical (Single)

(Now I will briefly describe some people. Please listen to each description and tell me how much each person is or is not like you. Use this card for your answer.)

It is important to {response to gendfill2} that the government ensures {response to gendfill3} safety against all threats. {response to gendfill1a} wants the state to be strong so it can defend its citizens.

Categories:

{n1_1} 1. Very much like me
{n1_2} 2. Like me
{n1_3} 3. Somewhat like me
{n1_4} 4. A little like me
{n1_5} 5. Not like me
{n1_6} 6. Not like me at all
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

VALRISK: Categorical (Single)

(Now I will briefly describe some people. Please listen to each description and tell me how much each person is or is not like you. Use this card for your answer.)

{response to gendfill1a} looks for adventures and likes to take risks. {response to gendfill1a} wants to have an exciting life.

Categories:

{n1_1} 1. Very much like me
{n1_2} 2. Like me
{n1_3} 3. Somewhat like me
{n1_4} 4. A little like me
{n1_5} 5. Not like me
{n1_6} 6. Not like me at all
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

VALPRPR: Categorical (Single)

(Now I will briefly describe some people. Please listen to each description and tell me how much each person is or is not like you. Use this card for your answer.)

It is important to {response to gendfill2} always to behave properly. {response to gendfill1a} wants to avoid doing anything people would say is wrong.

Categories:

{n1_1} 1. Very much like me
{n1_2} 2. Like me
{n1_3} 3. Somewhat like me
{n1_4} 4. A little like me
{n1_5} 5. Not like me
{n1_6} 6. Not like me at all
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW

{refused} REFUSED

VALRSPT: Categorical (Single)

(Now I will briefly describe some people. Please listen to each description and tell me how much each person is or is not like you. Use this card for your answer.)

It is important to {response to gendfill2} to get respect from others. {response to gendfill1a} wants people to do what {response to gendfill1} says.

Categories:

{n1_1}	1. Very much like me
{n1_2}	2. Like me
{n1_3}	3. Somewhat like me
{n1_4}	4. A little like me
{n1_5}	5. Not like me
{n1_6}	6. Not like me at all
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

VALDVOT: Categorical (Single)

(Now I will briefly describe some people. Please listen to each description and tell me how much each person is or is not like you. Use this card for your answer.)

It is important to {response to gendfill2} to be loyal to {response to gendfill3} friends. {response to gendfill1a} wants to devote {response to gendfill2}self to people close to {response to gendfill2}.

Categories:

{n1_1}	1. Very much like me
{n1_2}	2. Like me
{n1_3}	3. Somewhat like me
{n1_4}	4. A little like me
{n1_5}	5. Not like me
{n1_6}	6. Not like me at all
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

VALECO: Categorical (Single)

(Now I will briefly describe some people. Please listen to each description and tell me how much each person is or is not like you. Use this card for your answer.)

{response to gendfill1a} strongly believes that people should care for nature. Looking after the environment is important to {response to gendfill2}.

Categories:

{n1_1}	1. Very much like me
{n1_2}	2. Like me
{n1_3}	3. Somewhat like me
{n1_4}	4. A little like me
{n1_5}	5. Not like me
{n1_6}	6. Not like me at all
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

VALTRDN: Categorical (Single)

(Now I will briefly describe some people. Please listen to each description and tell me how much each person is or is not like you. Use this card for your answer.)

Tradition is important to {response to gendfill2}. {response to gendfill1a} tries to follow the customs handed down by {response to gendfill3} religion or {response to gendfill3} family.

Categories:

- | | |
|------------|-----------------------|
| {n1_1} | 1. Very much like me |
| {n1_2} | 2. Like me |
| {n1_3} | 3. Somewhat like me |
| {n1_4} | 4. A little like me |
| {n1_5} | 5. Not like me |
| {n1_6} | 6. Not like me at all |
| {dontknow} | DON'T KNOW |
| {refused} | REFUSED |

VALFUN: Categorical (Single)

(Now I will briefly describe some people. Please listen to each description and tell me how much each person is or is not like you. Use this card for your answer.)

{response to gendfill1a} seeks every chance {response to gendfill1} can to have fun. It is important to {response to gendfill2} to do things that give {response to gendfill2} pleasure.

Categories:

- | | |
|------------|-----------------------|
| {n1_1} | 1. Very much like me |
| {n1_2} | 2. Like me |
| {n1_3} | 3. Somewhat like me |
| {n1_4} | 4. A little like me |
| {n1_5} | 5. Not like me |
| {n1_6} | 6. Not like me at all |
| {dontknow} | DON'T KNOW |
| {refused} | REFUSED |

End If

ETIMEN=SetTime(ETIMEN)

ETIMEN_d=Now()

ElapsedTimeN=CalcTime(ElapsedTimeN,btimeN,btimeN_d,etimeN,etimeN_d)

LabelSectionO

BTIMEO=SetTime(BTIMEO)

BTIMEO_d=Now()

LASTSECT="O"

If SAMPTYPE="2008" And (WRKSTAT.ContainsAny({working_full_time, working_part_time, not_at_work}) Or EVWORK={yes}) Then

REFBNS: Categorical (Single)

Some employers offer something called a "referral bonus." It is a reward given to the employee who helps fill a job opening by finding and referring the person who gets the job. Does your current or most recent employer offer a "referral bonus"?

Categories:

{yes}	Yes
{no}	No
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

REFER12: Categorical (Single)

During the past 12 months, did you personally tell any family members, friends, or acquaintances about a job opportunity in case they might want to apply for that job?

Categories:

{yes}	Yes
{no}	No
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

If REFER12 = {yes} Then

REFCNT12: Long [1 .. 99]

During the past 12 months, how many family members, friends, or acquaintances did you personally tell about job opportunities they might want to apply for?

FI INFO: PROBE: Please give your best guess.

REFOCC80: Text

Recalling the most recent time you told someone about a job opportunity they might want to apply for, which occupation best describes that job opportunity?

What was the job called?

What is actually done in that job? Tell me, what are some of the main duties?

WINFIRM: Categorical (Single)

Please recall the most recent time you told someone about a job opportunity they might want to apply for. Was it a job with your employer at the time?

Categories:

{yes}	Yes
{no}	No
{notemployed}	I was not employed at the time
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

REFAPPLY: Categorical (Single)

(Recalling the most recent time you told someone about a job opportunity they might want to apply for),

Did the person you told about that job opportunity apply for it?

Categories:

{yes}	Yes
{no}	No
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

REFHSEX: Categorical (Single)

(Recalling the person you most recently told about a job opportunity they might want to apply for),

Is that person the same sex (gender) as you?

Categories:

{yes}	Yes
{no}	No
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

REFHRACE: Categorical (Single)

(Recalling the person you most recently told about a job opportunity they might want to apply for),

Is that person Asian, Black, Hispanic, White, or something else?

SHOWCARD O1

Categories:

{asian}	Asian
{black}	Black
{hispanic}	Hispanic
{white}	White
{somethingelse}	Something Else
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

REFHAGE: Long [16 .. 80]

(Recalling the person you most recently told about a job opportunity they might want to apply for),

About how old was that person?

FI INFO: PROBE: Please give your best guess.

```
End If
End If
ETIMEO=SetTime(ETIMEO)
ETIMEO_d=Now()
ElapsedTimeO=CalcTime(ElapsedTimeO,btimeO,btimeO_d,etimeO,etimeO_d)
```

LabelSectionP

```
BTIMEP=SetTime(BTIMEP)
BTIMEP_d=Now()
LASTSECT="P"
If SAMPTYPE="2008" Or SAMPTYPE="2010" Then
```

PRFMNCE: Categorical (Single)

MDDtoDOC - BALLOT2 2008 English - 6/14/2012 3:16:41 PM

FI INSTRUCTION: PAY SPECIAL ATTENTION TO THE HANDCARD NUMBER INDICATED FOR THE QUESTIONS ASKED. DEPENDING ON THE RESPONDENT'S ANSWERS, YOU WILL NEED TO REFER HIM/HER TO HANDCARD P1, P2, OR P3.

With the exception of elementary or high school performances, did you go to a live music, theater, or dance performance, during the last 12 months?

Categories:

{yes}	Yes
{no}	No
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

ARTEXBT: Categorical (Single)

During the last 12 months, did you go to an art exhibit, such as paintings, sculpture, textiles, graphic design, or photography?

Categories:

{yes}	Yes
{no}	No
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

If PRFMNCE = {yes} And ARTEXBT = {yes} And VERXY = "Y" Then

GoTo ARTATT

End If

If PRFMNCE = {no} And ARTEXBT = {yes} Then

GoTo ARTATT

End If

If PRFMNCE = {no} And ARTEXBT = {no} Then

GoTo ARTNOGO

End If

p3: Iterator

Categories:

{PRFMMUS}	Music
{PRFMDAN}	Dance
{PRFMTHE}	Theater

For each iteration of p3...

YN: Categorical (Single)

Categories:

{yes}	Yes
{no}	No
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW

{refused} REFUSED

Next

PRFMATT: Categorical (Single)

Did you attend this performance alone, with one other person, or with two or more other people?

Categories:

{alone}	Alone
{with1oth}	With one other person
{with2oth}	With two or more other people
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

If PRFMATT<>{alone} Then

P5: Iterator

Categories:

{PRFMATT1}	a. Spouse or partner
{PRFMATT2}	b. Child
{PRFMATT3}	c. Friend
{PRFMATT4}	d. Relative
{PRFMATT5}	e. Someone else

For each iteration of P5...

YN: Categorical (Single)

Categories:

{yes}	Yes
{no}	No
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

Next

End If

PRFMFREE: Categorical (Single)

Was the performance you attended free, or was there an admission fee?

Categories:

{free}	Free
{admfee}	Admission fee
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

PRFMWHY: Categorical (Single)

People attend performances for different reasons. How big a reason was low cost in your decision to attend this performance? Was it a major reason, a minor reason, or not a reason at all?

FI INSTRUCTION: SAY, "THIS CARD SHOWS SOME REASONS THAT PEOPLE ATTEND PERFORMANCES."

Categories:

{p1_1}	Major reason
{p1_2}	Minor reason
{p1_3}	Not a reason
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

PRFMWHY1: Categorical (Single)

(People attend performances for different reasons.) How big a reason was wanting to experience high quality art in your decision to attend this performance? Was it a major reason, a minor reason, or not a reason at all?

Categories:

{p1_1}	Major reason
{p1_2}	Minor reason
{p1_3}	Not a reason
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

PRFMWHY2: Categorical (Single)

How big a reason was wanting to socialize with family or friends in your decision to attend this performance? Was it a major reason, a minor reason, or not a reason at all?

Categories:

{p1_1}	Major reason
{p1_2}	Minor reason
{p1_3}	Not a reason
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

PRFMWHY3: Categorical (Single)

How big a reason was wanting to learn about or celebrate your or your family's cultural heritage in your decision to attend this performance? Was it a major reason, a minor reason, or not a reason at all?

Categories:

{p1_1}	Major reason
{p1_2}	Minor reason
{p1_3}	Not a reason
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

PRFMWHY4: Categorical (Single)

How big a reason was wanting to support a community organization or event in your decision to attend this performance? Was it a major reason, a minor reason, or not a reason at all?

Categories:

{p1_1}	Major reason
--------	--------------

{p1_2}	Minor reason
{p1_3}	Not a reason
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

PRFMWHY5: Categorical (Single)

How big a reason was wanting to gain knowledge or learn something new in your decision to attend this performance? Was it a major reason, a minor reason, or not a reason at all?

Categories:

{p1_1}	Major reason
{p1_2}	Minor reason
{p1_3}	Not a reason
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

PRFMWHY6: Categorical (Single)

How big a reason was wanting to experience a performance at this location in your decision to attend this performance? Was it a major reason, a minor reason, or not a reason at all?

Categories:

{p1_1}	Major reason
{p1_2}	Minor reason
{p1_3}	Not a reason
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

PRFMWHY7: Categorical (Single)

How big a reason was wanting to see a specific, individual performer in your decision to attend this performance? Was it a major reason, a minor reason, or not a reason at all?

Categories:

{p1_1}	Major reason
{p1_2}	Minor reason
{p1_3}	Not a reason
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

PRFMWHY8: Categorical (Single)

Was there some other major reason for your decision to attend that is not shown on the card?

Categories:

{yes}	Yes
{no}	No
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

If PRFMWHY8={yes} Then

PRFMWH8S: Text

Please specify:

End If

GoTo LabelEndP

ARTATT: Categorical (Single)

You said that in the last 12 months you attended an exhibit. I'd like to ask you a few questions about the last time you did this type of activity.

Did you attend this exhibit alone, with one other person, or with two or more other people?

Categories:

{alone}	Alone
{with1oth}	With one other person
{with2oth}	With two or more other people
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

If ARTATT<>{alone} Then

P18: Iterator

Categories:

{ARTATT1}	a. Spouse or partner
{ARTATT2}	b. Child
{ARTATT3}	c. Friend
{ARTATT4}	d. Relative
{ARTATT5}	e. Someone else

For each iteration of P18...

YN: Categorical (Single)

Categories:

{yes}	Yes
{no}	No
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

Next

End If

ARTFREE: Categorical (Single)

Was the exhibit you attended free, or was there an admission fee?

Categories:

{free}	Free
{admfee}	Admission fee
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

ARTWHY1: Categorical (Single)

People attend exhibits for different reasons. How big a reason was low cost in your decision to attend this exhibit? Was it a major reason, a minor reason, or not a reason at all?

FI INSTRUCTION: SAY, "THIS CARD SHOWS SOME REASONS THAT PEOPLE ATTEND EXHIBITS."

Categories:

{p1_1}	Major reason
{p1_2}	Minor reason
{p1_3}	Not a reason
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

ARTWHY2: Categorical (Single)

How big a reason was wanting to experience high quality art in your decision to attend this exhibit? Was it a major reason, a minor reason, or not a reason at all?

Categories:

{p1_1}	Major reason
{p1_2}	Minor reason
{p1_3}	Not a reason
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

ARTWHY3: Categorical (Single)

How big a reason was wanting to socialize with family or friends in your decision to attend this exhibit? Was it a major reason, a minor reason, or not a reason at all?

Categories:

{p1_1}	Major reason
{p1_2}	Minor reason
{p1_3}	Not a reason
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

ARTWHY4: Categorical (Single)

How big a reason was wanting to learn about or celebrate your or your family's cultural heritage in your decision to attend this exhibit? Was it a major reason, a minor reason, or not a reason at all?

Categories:

{p1_1}	Major reason
{p1_2}	Minor reason
{p1_3}	Not a reason
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

ARTWHY5: Categorical (Single)

How big a reason was wanting to support a community organization or event in your decision to attend this exhibit? Was it a major reason, a minor reason, or not a reason at all?

Categories:

{p1_1}	Major reason
{p1_2}	Minor reason
{p1_3}	Not a reason
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

ARTWHY6: Categorical (Single)

How big a reason was wanting to gain knowledge or learn something new in your decision to attend this exhibit? Was it a major reason, a minor reason, or not a reason at all?

Categories:

{p1_1}	Major reason
{p1_2}	Minor reason
{p1_3}	Not a reason
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

ARTWHY7: Categorical (Single)

How big a reason was wanting to see an exhibit at this location in your decision to attend this exhibit? Was it a major reason, a minor reason, or not a reason at all?

Categories:

{p1_1}	Major reason
{p1_2}	Minor reason
{p1_3}	Not a reason
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

ARTWHY8: Categorical (Single)

Was there some other major reason for your decision to attend that is not shown on the card?

Categories:

{yes}	Yes
{no}	No
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

If ARTWHY8={yes} Then

ARTWHY8S: Text

Please specify:

End If

GoTo LabelEndP

ARTNOGO: Categorical (Single)

During the last 12 months, was there a performance or exhibit that you wanted to go to but did not?

Categories:

{yes}	Yes
{no}	No
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

If ARTNOGO={yes} Then

ARTNOGO1: Categorical (Single)

Was it a performance or an exhibit?

Categories:

{perf}	Performance
{exhib}	Exhibit
{bothperf}	Both performance and exhibit
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

countreas=0

REFRTWHY.Categories={}

If ARTNOGO1={perf} Or (ARTNOGO1={bothperf} And VERXY="X") Then

PRFMCOST: Categorical (Single)

Thinking about the most recent performance you wanted to attend but did not, which of the following factors were important in your decision not to attend?

Cost too much.

Categories:

{p3_1}	A reason
{p3_2}	Not a reason
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

If PRFMCOST={p3_1} Then

countreas=countreas+1

REFRTWHY.Categories=REFRTWHY.Categories+{cost}

End If

PRFMINT: Categorical (Single)

Programs or events were not of interest.

Categories:

{p3_1}	A reason
{p3_2}	Not a reason
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

If PRFMINT={p3_1} Then

countreas=countreas+1

REFRTWHY.Categories=REFRTWHY.Categories+{notint}

End If

PRFMTRVL: Categorical (Single)

Too difficult to get there.

Categories:

{p3_1}	A reason
{p3_2}	Not a reason
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

If PRFMTRVL={p3_1} Then
countreas=countreas+1
REFRTWHY.Categories=REFRTWHY.Categories+{todiff}
End If

PRFMGST: Categorical (Single)

Could not find anyone to go with.

Categories:

{p3_1}	A reason
{p3_2}	Not a reason
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

If PRFMGST={p3_1} Then
countreas=countreas+1
REFRTWHY.Categories=REFRTWHY.Categories+{noone}
End If

PRFMTIME: Categorical (Single)

Could not find the time.

Categories:

{p3_1}	A reason
{p3_2}	Not a reason
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

If PRFMTIME={p3_1} Then
countreas=countreas+1
REFRTWHY.Categories=REFRTWHY.Categories+{time}
End If

PRFMLOC: Categorical (Single)

Did not want to go to that location.

Categories:

{p3_1}	A reason
{p3_2}	Not a reason
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW

{refused} REFUSED

```
If PRFMLOC={p3_1} Then
  countreas=countreas+1
  REFRTWHY.Categories=REFRTWHY.Categories+{notloc}
End If
```

PRFMOTHR: Categorical (Single)
Some other reason not shown.

Categories:

{p3_1}	A reason
{p3_2}	Not a reason
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

```
If PRFMOTHR={p3_1} Then
```

PRFMOTH1: Text
Please specify:

```
  countreas=countreas+1
  REFRTWHY.Categories=REFRTWHY.Categories+{someoth}
End If
End If
If ARTNOGO1={exhib} Or (ARTNOGO1={bothperf} And VERXY="Y") Then
```

ARTCOST: Categorical (Single)
Thinking about the most recent exhibit you wanted to attend but did not, which of the following factors were important in your decision not to attend?

Cost too much.

Categories:

{p3_1}	A reason
{p3_2}	Not a reason
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

```
If ARTCOST Then
  countreas=countreas+1
  REFRTWHY.Categories=REFRTWHY.Categories+{cost}
End If
```

ARTINT: Categorical (Single)
Programs or events were not of interest.

Categories:

{p3_1}	A reason
{p3_2}	Not a reason
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW

{refused} REFUSED

```
If ARTINT Then
  countreas=countreas+1
  REFRTWHY.Categories=REFRTWHY.Categories+{notint}
End If
```

ARTTRVL: Categorical (Single)
Too difficult to get there.

Categories:

{p3_1}	A reason
{p3_2}	Not a reason
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

```
If ARTTRVL Then
  countreas=countreas+1
  REFRTWHY.Categories=REFRTWHY.Categories+{todiff}
End If
```

ARTGST: Categorical (Single)
Could not find anyone to go with.

Categories:

{p3_1}	A reason
{p3_2}	Not a reason
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

```
If ARTGST Then
  countreas=countreas+1
  REFRTWHY.Categories=REFRTWHY.Categories+{noone}
End If
```

ARTTIME: Categorical (Single)
Could not find the time.

Categories:

{p3_1}	A reason
{p3_2}	Not a reason
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

```
If ARTTIME Then
  countreas=countreas+1
  REFRTWHY.Categories=REFRTWHY.Categories+{time}
End If
```

ARTLOC: Categorical (Single)
Did not want to go to that location.

Categories:

{p3_1}	A reason
{p3_2}	Not a reason
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

```
If ARTLOC Then
  countreas=countreas+1
  REFRTWHY.Categories=REFRTWHY.Categories+{notloc}
End If
```

ARTOTHR: Categorical (Single)

Some other reason not shown.

Categories:

{p3_1}	A reason
{p3_2}	Not a reason
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

```
If ARTOTHR Then
  countreas=countreas+1
  REFRTWHY.Categories=REFRTWHY.Categories+{someoth}
End If
End If
If countreas>=2 Then
```

REFRTWHY: Categorical (Single)

Of these factors, which one was the most important in your decision not to attend?

Categories:

{cost}	Cost too much
{notint}	Programs or events were not of interest
{todiff}	Too difficult to get there
{noone}	Could not find anyone to go with
{time}	Could not find the time
{notloc}	Did not want to go to that location
{someoth}	Some other reason not shown
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

```
If REFRTWHY={someoth} Then
```

REFRTWH1: Text

Please specify:

```
End If
End If
End If
End If
```

LabelEndP

```
ETIMEP=SetTime(ETIMEP)
ETIMEP_d=Now()
ElapsedTimeP=CalcTime(ElapsedTimeP,btimeP,btimeP_d,etimeP,etimeP_d)
```

LabelSectionR

```
BTIMER=SetTime(BTIMER)
BTIMER_d=Now()
LASTSECT="R"
If SAMPTYPE="2008" Then
```

SAQMODE3: Categorical (Single)

INTERVIEWER: IS THIS CASE BEING COMPLETED IN PERSON OR OVER THE PHONE?

Categories:

{in_person} IN PERSON
{on_phone} OVER THE PHONE

```
If SAQMODE3={in_person} Then
```

R2: Info

FI INSTRUCTION: SELECT THE SET OF OCCUPATIONAL CARDS THAT MATCHES THE RESPONDENT'S CASE INFORMATION. THE RESPONDENT IS IN SUBSAMPLE {response to OCCPSAMP}.

SET UP OCCUPATIONAL PRESTIGE LADDER AND BEGIN.

Now let's talk about jobs. Here is a ladder with nine boxes on it, and a card with the name of an occupation on it.

FI INSTRUCTION: HAND FIRST CARD FROM "OCCUPATIONS" STACK TO RESPONDENT.

R3: Info

Please put the card in the box at the top of the ladder if you think that occupation has the highest possible social standing.

Put it in the box at the bottom of the ladder if you think it has the lowest possible social standing.

If it belongs somewhere in between, just put it in the box that matches the social standing of the occupation.

FI INSTRUCTION: OBSERVE THE RESPONDENT'S PLACEMENT OF THE CARD. IF HE IS UNCERTAIN AS TO HOW TO PERFORM THE TASK, EXPLAIN IT AGAIN, REMAINING CLOSE TO THE WORDING ABOVE. AFTER HE HAS SUCCESSFULLY PLACED THE FIRST CARD, CONTINUE.

R4: Info

Here are some more cards with names of occupations.

FI INSTRUCTION: HAND RESPONDENT CARDS FOR "OCCUPATION" QUESTIONS.

MDDtoDOC - BALLOT2 2008 English - 6/14/2012 3:16:41 PM

Just put them on the ladder in the boxes that match the social standing they have.

If you want to, you can change your mind about where an occupation belongs, and move its card to a different box.

FI INSTRUCTION: CONTINUE ONLY WHEN THE RESPONDENT HAS COMPLETED PLACING THE ENTIRE DECK OF OCCUPATION CARDS.

R5: Info

Would you like to change the placement of any occupation, or place a card which you couldn't place earlier?

FI INSTRUCTION: ENCOURAGE RESPONDENT TO REVIEW THE ENTIRE ARRAY OF OCCUPATIONS AGAIN TO MAKE CERTAIN S/HE HAS PLACED EACH ONE WHERE S/HE WANTS IT – EVEN TO THE POINT OF GOING THROUGH EACH PILE AGAIN IF S/HE SO WISHES.

R6: Categorical (Single)

HAVE YOUR ENVELOPES NUMBERED "1" THROUGH "9" AND "DK" READY.

RECORD BELOW THE BOXES INTO WHICH RESPONDENT PLACES ANY CARDS. CHECK AS MANY AS APPLY.

RESPONDENT PUT SOME CARDS IN BOX NUMBER:

Categories:

{BOX1}	1
{BOX2}	2
{BOX3}	3
{BOX4}	4
{BOX5}	5
{BOX6}	6
{BOX7}	7
{BOX8}	8
{BOX9}	9
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

OCCPBXES: Long [0 .. 9]

ALTOGETHER HE USED ____ BOXES.

FI INSTRUCTION: DO NOT COUNT CARDS WHICH THE RESPONDENT COULD NOT PLACE ON THE LADDER.

ENTER NUMBER OF BOXES USED:

**If OCCPBXES<>R6.AnswerCount() Then
OCCPBXES.Errors.AddNew("err", "THE NUMBER OF BOXES REPORTED IN THE
LAST SCREEN DOES NOT MATCH THE NUMBER OF BOXES CHECKED IN THE
PRECEDING SCREEN. PLEASE GO BACK AND CORRECT YOUR ANSWERS.")**

GoTo OCCPBXES

End If

R8: Info

PLACE CARDS WHICH RESPONDENT PUT IN BOX 1 INTO ENVELOPE 1, THOSE HE PUT IN BOX 2 INTO ENVELOPE 2, AND SO FORTH.

PUT INTO "DK" ENVELOPE THOSE OCCUPATIONS WHICH RESPONDENT COULD NOT PLACE ON THE LADDER.

R9: Info

THERE MAY BE SOME CARDS FOR WHICH THERE WAS AN ERROR OF SOME KIND, THAT HAVE NOT BEEN PLACED INTO ENVELOPES 1-9 OR "DK". FOR EXAMPLE, CARDS THAT WERE NOT ABLE TO BE RATED DUE TO BREAKOFF OR THE OCCUPATIONAL CARD SET BEING INCOMPLETE.

PUT THESE CARDS INTO YOUR "MISSING" ENVELOPE.

End If

End If

ETIMER=SetTime(ETIMER)

ETIMER_d=Now()

ElapsedTimeR=CalcTime(ElapsedTimeR,btimeR,btimeR_d,etimeR,etimeR_d)

LabelSectionS

BTIMES=SetTime(BTIMES)

BTIMES_d=Now()

LASTSECT="S"

If SAMPTYPE="AREA" Or _

(SAMPTYPE="2010" And (Ballot=1 Or Ballot=3 Or (Ballot=2 And HISP1={YES}))) Or _

(SAMPTYPE="2008" And HISP1={yes}) Then

If ATTEND.ContainsAny({about_once_or_twice_a_year, several_times_a_year, about_once_a_month, 23_times_a_month, nearly_every_week, every_week, several_times_a_week}) Then

CONGNAME: Text

NAME:

CONGADDY: Text

STREET NUMBER AND STREET NAME:

CONGCITY: Text

CITY:

*Begin Page - Block*CONGNAME

congname.txt: Info

As part of another study that will be conducting a survey of churches, synagogues, and other religious congregations, we need to know how to telephone the place where you attend religious services. The survey of congregations will ask about general religious and social activities and will not have anything to do with you personally or with your answers to this survey. Your answers to this questionnaire will be kept confidential, and your name will not be used in any way. Please tell me how you would look up the place where you attend religious services in the telephone book.

FI INSTRUCTION: IF R SAYS S/HE ATTENDS MORE THAN ONE CHURCH/CONGREGATION, ASK ABOUT THE PLACE S/HE ATTENDS MOST OFTEN. IF S/HE ATTENDS EQUALLY OFTEN AT MORE THAN ONE PLACE, ASK ABOUT THE PLACE S/HE ATTENDED MOST RECENTLY.

What name would you look under?

CONGNAME: Text
NAME:

congaddr.txt: Info
What is the address there?

CONGADDY: Text
STREET NUMBER AND STREET NAME:

CONGCITY: Text
CITY:

CONGSTAE: Text
STATE:

CONGZIP: Text
ZIPCODE:

End Page - BlockCONGNAME

Begin Page - BlockCONGAREA

congtel.txt: Info
What is the telephone number?

CONGAREA: Text
AREA CODE:

CONGTELE: Long [0 .. 9999999]
 TELEPHONE NUMBER:

End Page - BlockCONGAREA

```

        If CONGNAME.Response.Coded Then TEXT_S_D={_name}
    If CONGADDY.Response.Coded Then TEXT_S_D=TEXT_S_D+{_street_address}
    If CONGCITY.Response.Coded Then TEXT_S_D=TEXT_S_D+{_city}
    If CONGSTAE.Response.Coded Then TEXT_S_D=TEXT_S_D+{_state}
    If CONGZIP.Response.Coded Then TEXT_S_D=TEXT_S_D+{_zip_code}
    If CONGAREA.Response.Coded Then
TEXT_S_D=TEXT_S_D+{_area_code}
    If CONGTELE.Response.Coded Then
TEXT_S_D=TEXT_S_D+{_telephone_number}
    If TEXT_S_D.AnswerCount()=1 Then
        CONGXTRA.Label.Inserts["text"]=TEXT_S_D.Response.Label
    Elseif TEXT_S_D.AnswerCount(>1) Then
        congtxt=""
        For i=1 to TEXT_S_D.AnswerCount()-1
            If i=1 Then
                congtxt =
TEXT_S_D.Categories[CCategorical(TEXT_S_D.Response[i-1]).Label]
            Else
                congtxt = congtxt +
Makestring(", ",TEXT_S_D.Categories[CCategorical(TEXT_S_D.Response[i-1]).Label])
            End If
        Next
        If QUEXLANG={spanish} Then
            congtxt = congtxt + Makestring(" y ",
TEXT_S_D.Categories[CCategorical(TEXT_S_D.Response[TEXT_S_D.AnswerCount()-
1]).Label])
        Else
            congtxt = congtxt + Makestring(" and ",
TEXT_S_D.Categories[CCategorical(TEXT_S_D.Response[TEXT_S_D.AnswerCount()-
1]).Label])
        End If
        CONGXTRA.Label.Inserts["text"]=congtxt
    Else
    
```

GoTo CONGLDRH

End If

CONGXTRA: Text

It is very important that we collect as much information as possible to help us locate your congregation. Can you look up the {text} of the congregation using any information you may have in your household, such as literature from the congregation or a telephone book? Remember, you and your answers will not have anything to do with this survey.

FI INSTRUCTION: PROBE FOR WHATEVER LOCATIONAL INFORMATION R CAN GIVE. FOR EXAMPLE:
 What street is it on? What is the nearest cross street?

WHY. IF R HAS GIVEN LITTLE OR NO LOCATIONAL INFORMATION, RECORD
INFORMATION: RECORD EXTRA INFORMATION OR REASON FOR NO LOCATIONAL

CONGLDRH: Text
Honorific (i.e., Reverend/Pastor/Father/etc.):

CONGLDRF: Text
First Name:

CONGLDRM: Text
Middle Name:

CONGLDRL: Text
Last Name:

CONGLDRH: Text
Honorific (i.e., Reverend/Pastor/Father/etc.):

CONGLDRF: Text
First Name:

CONGLDRM: Text
Middle Name:

CONGLDRL: Text
Last Name:

Begin Page - congleadpg

congleadtxt: Info
What is the name and phone number of the minister, priest, rabbi, or religious leader of this congregation?

FI INSTRUCTION: IF R SAYS THAT THERE IS NO MINISTER, PRIEST, RABBI, OR RELIGIOUS LEADER, PROBE FOR THE LAY LEADER OR ORGANIZER OF THE GROUP. IF R SAYS THAT THERE IS MORE THAN ONE MINISTER, PRIEST, RABBI, OR RELIGIOUS LEADER, PROBE FOR THE PERSON WHO R THINKS KNOWS THE CONGREGATION THE BEST. IF R CAN NOT CHOOSE ONE, RECORD MORE THAN ONE NAME.

CONGLDRH: Text
Honorific (i.e., Reverend/Pastor/Father/etc.):

CONGLDRF: Text
First Name:

CONGLDRM: Text
Middle Name:

CONGLDRL: Text
Last Name:

CONGLDRP: Text
Phone Number:

End Page - congleadpg

If CONGLDRF.Response.Coded={na} and
CONGLDRL.Response.Coded={na} Then
CONGLDRF.Errors.AddNew("err_1","Please enter a first or last
name.")

GoTo CONGLDRH

End If

Begin Page - congnumpg

congnumtxt: Info
About how many members does this congregation have?

FI INSTRUCTION: PROBE FOR AN ESTIMATE OR BEST GUESS IF R
SAYS "DON'T KNOW."

CONGNUM: Long [2 .. 30000]
MEMBERS:

End Page - congnumpg

End If
ETIMES=SetTime(ETIMES)
ETIMES_d=Now()

ElapsedTimeS=CalcTime(ElapsedTimeS,btimeS,btimeS_d,etimeS,etimeS_d)

LabelSectionT

BTIMET=SetTime(BTIMET)
BTIMET_d=Now()
LASTSECT="T"
If SAMPTYPE="2008" Then

HLTH10: Categorical (Single)

Now, I'm going to ask you about various events and conditions that happen to people. I'm interested in those that happened to you during the last 24 months, that is since {response to intmotxt} 2010. As I ask you about the specific events, please think carefully, so I can record things accurately. Did any of the following happen to you since {response to intmotxt}, 2010?

Were you a patient in a hospital, sanatorium, convalescent or nursing home (apart from having a baby)?

Categories:

{yes}	Yes
{no}	No
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

HRDSHP6: Categorical (Single)

(Did any of the following happen to you since {response to intmotxt}, 2010?)

Did you lack health insurance coverage (for example, Medicare, Medicaid, Blue Cross, an HMO, etc.)?

Categories:

{yes}	Yes
{no}	No
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

HLTH11: Categorical (Single)

(Did any of the following happen to you since {response to intmotxt}, 2010?)

Were you unable to work at your job or carry out your regular activities for one month or more because of illness or injury?

Categories:

{yes}	Yes
{no}	No
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

WORK10: Categorical (Single)

(Did any of the following happen to you since {response to intmotxt}, 2010?)

Were you unemployed or looking for work for as long as a month?

Categories:

{yes}	Yes
{no}	No
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

FINAN4: Categorical (Single)

(Did any of the following happen to you since {response to intmotxt}, 2010?)

Were you pressured to pay bills by stores, creditors, or bill collectors?

Categories:

{yes}	Yes
{no}	No
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

HRDSHP1: Categorical (Single)

(Did any of the following happen to you since {response to intmotxt}, 2010?)

Did you fall behind in paying your rent or mortgage?

Categories:

{yes}	Yes
{no}	No
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

LAW5: Categorical (Single)

(Did any of the following happen to you since {response to intmotxt}, 2010?)

Were you arrested?

Categories:

{yes}	Yes
{no}	No
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

INCGAP: Categorical (Single)

Do you agree or disagree with the following statements?

Differences in income in America are too large.

Categories:

{STRONGLYAGREE}	1. Strongly agree
{AGREE}	2. Agree
{NAGREENDISAGREE}	3. Neither agree nor disagree
{disagree}	4. Disagree, or
{STRONGLYDISAGRE}	5. Strongly disagree?

E}
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

INEQUAL3: Categorical (Single)
(Do you agree or disagree with the following statements?)

Inequality continues to exist because it benefits the rich and powerful.

Categories:
{STRONGLYAGREE} 1. Strongly agree
{AGREE} 2. Agree
{NAGREENDISAGREE} 3. Neither agree nor disagree
{disagree} 4. Disagree, or
{STRONGLYDISAGRE} 5. Strongly disagree?
E}
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

INEQUAL5: Categorical (Single)
(Do you agree or disagree with the following statements?)

Large differences in income are necessary for America's prosperity.

Categories:
{STRONGLYAGREE} 1. Strongly agree
{AGREE} 2. Agree
{NAGREENDISAGREE} 3. Neither agree nor disagree
{disagree} 4. Disagree, or
{STRONGLYDISAGRE} 5. Strongly disagree?
E}
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

```
End If
ETIMET=SetTime(ETIMET)
ETIMET_d=Now()
ElapsedTimeT=CalcTime(ElapsedTimeT,btimeT,btimeT_d,etimeT,etimeT_d)
```

LabelSectionU

```
BTIMEU=SetTime(BTIMEU)
BTIMEU_d=Now()
LASTSECT="U"
If SELFSAQ2 = {RespAdm} Then
  saqinttxt = {another}
Else
  saqinttxt = {a}
End If
```

SAQMODE2: Categorical (Single)
INTERVIEWER: IS THIS CASE BEING COMPLETED IN PERSON OR OVER
THE PHONE?

Categories:

{in_person} IN PERSON
{on_phone} OVER THE PHONE

If SAQMODE2 = {in_person} Then

SAQINTRO2: Categorical (Single)

Now we would like you to complete {response to saqinttxt} brief questionnaire on your own.

Remember that all of your answers are completely confidential. They will not be associated with your name in any way, and will be published in summary form only. If there is a question that you don't want to answer, just press the F7 function key. When you've answered the last question, you'll see a screen that says 'Questionnaire Complete' and you can turn the computer back to me.

Do you have any questions?

Categories:

{yes} Yes
{no} No
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

SAQAGREE2: Categorical (Single)

IWER: DOES THE RESPONDENT AGREE TO DO THE SAQ?

Categories:

{yes} Yes
{no} No

If SAQAGREE2 = {no} Then

GoTo LabelTIMEU

End If

Else

SAQPHONE2: Info

The next questions may be sensitive for you. You can decline to answer any question but remember that all of your answers are completely confidential; they will not be associated with your name in any way.

PRESS ENTER TO CONTINUE

End If

If SELFSAQ2 <> {RespAdm} And SAQMODE2 = {in_person} Then

SAQINT2: Categorical (Single)

Most of the questions you answer will require you to select an answer from a list of answers. Use the mouse to select the button next to the answer that corresponds to your choice, then click on the "Next" button at the bottom of the screen.

This is a practice question for you to get used to using the computer.

Summer is my favorite season.

Categories:

{strongly_agree}	Strongly agree
{agree}	Agree
{disagree}	Disagree
{strongly_disagree}	Strongly disagree
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

SAQINT3: Categorical (Single)

Have you seen a movie in the past month?

Categories:

{yes}	Yes
{no}	No
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

End If
If SAQMODE2 = {in_person} Then

Begin Grid Page - SAQTstGrid

SAQTstGrid: Iterator

Categories:

{_1}	I have no free time.....
{_2}	Playing golf.....
{_3}	Entertaining friends.....
{_4}	Going to the movies.....
{_5}	Watching television.....
{_6}	Other.....

For each iteration of SAQTstGrid...

SAQTST6: Categorical (Single)

Categories:

{yes}	Yes
{no}	No
{dontknow}	DK
{refused}	REF

Next

End Grid Page - SAQTstGrid

End If

PART2: Info

There is a great deal of concern today about the AIDS epidemic and how to deal with it. Because of the grave nature of this problem, we are going to ask you some personal questions and we need your frank and honest responses. Your answers are confidential and will be used only for statistical reports.

PRESS [ENTER] TO CONTINUE

SEXORNT: Categorical (Single)
Which of the following best describes you?

Categories:
 {gay} Gay, lesbian, or homosexual
 {Bisexual} Bisexual
 {straight} Heterosexual or straight
 {dontknow} DON'T KNOW
 {refused} REFUSED

TIMEU1=SetTime(TIMEU1)

SEXSEX18: Categorical (Single)
Since the age of 18, have your sex partners been:

Categories:
 {onlymen} Only men
 {mostlymen} Some women, but mostly men
 {equally} Equally men and women
 {mostlywomen} Some men, but mostly women
 {onlywomen} Only Women
 {nopartner} I have not had any sex partners
 {dontknow} DON'T KNOW
 {refused} REFUSED

If SEXORNT.containsany({straight,dontknow,refused})
 and ((SEX={female} and SEXSEX18.containsany({nopartner,onlymen,dontknow,refused}))
 or (SEX={male} and SEXSEX18.containsany({nopartner,onlywomen,dontknow,refused})))
 Then
 If SAQMODE2={in_person} Then

GoTo ENDSAQ5

Else

GoTo LabelTIMEU

End If

End If
 If
 WRKSTAT.ContainsAny({working_full_time,working_part_time,not_at_work}) Then
 If SEX = {male} and SEXORNT = {gay} Then
 toldworkinttxt = {gay}
 Elseif SEX = {female} and SEXORNT = {gay} Then
 toldworkinttxt = {lesbian}

```

Elseif SEX = {male} and SEXORNT = {Bisexual} Then
  toldworkinttxt = {bisexmen}
Elseif SEX = {female} and SEXORNT = {Bisexual} Then
  toldworkinttxt = {bisexwomen}
Elseif SEX = {male} and
SEXORNT.containsany({straight,dontknow,refused}) Then
  toldworkinttxt = {straitmen}
Elseif SEX = {female} AND
SEXORNT.containsany({straight,dontknow,refused}) Then
  toldworkinttxt = {straitwomen}
End If
    
```

TOLDWORK: Categorical (Single)

Some people are very open about their sexual orientation while others are not.
 About how many of your coworkers know that you {response to toldworkinttxt}:

Categories:

{allcoworkers}	All of my coworkers
{morethanhalf}	More than half
{abouthalf}	About half
{lessthanhalf}	Less than half
{none}	None of them
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

End If

EVLOSEJB: Categorical (Single)

Have you ever in your life been denied a job or been fired from a job because an employer believed you were gay, lesbian, or bisexual?

Categories:

{yes}	Yes
{no}	No
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

LOSEJOB5: Categorical (Single)

In the last five years, have you been denied a job or been fired from a job because an employer believed you were gay, lesbian, or bisexual?

Categories:

{yes}	Yes
{no}	No
{notemployed}	NOT EMPLOYED IN LAST 5 YEARS
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

EVNEGJOB: Categorical (Single)

Have you ever in your life been denied a promotion or received a negative job evaluation because an employer believed you were gay, lesbian, or bisexual?

Categories:

{yes}	Yes
{no}	No
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

If LOSEJOB5 <> {notemployed} Then

NEGJOB5: Categorical (Single)

In the last five years, have you been denied a promotion or received a negative job evaluation because an employer believed you were gay, lesbian, or bisexual?

Categories:

{yes}	Yes
{no}	No
{notemployed}	NOT EMPLOYED IN LAST 5 YEARS
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

End If

EVHARJB: Categorical (Single)

Have you ever in your life been harassed verbally or in writing on the job by a co-worker, supervisor, or boss because you were believed to be gay, lesbian, or bisexual?

Categories:

{yes}	Yes
{no}	No
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

HARJOB5: Categorical (Single)

In the last five years, have you been harassed verbally or in writing on the job by a co-worker, supervisor, or boss because you were believed to be gay, lesbian, or bisexual?

Categories:

{yes}	Yes
{no}	No
{notemployed}	NOT EMPLOYED IN LAST 5 YEARS
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

EVDWELL: Categorical (Single)

Have you ever in your life been prevented from buying or moving into a house or apartment or been forced to move because a landlord or realtor believed you were gay, lesbian, or bisexual?

Categories:

{yes}	Yes
{no}	No

{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

DWELL5: Categorical (Single)

In the last five years, have you been forced to move or prevented from buying or moving into a house or apartment because a landlord or realtor believed you were gay, lesbian, or bisexual?

Categories:

{yes} Yes
{no} No
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

ENDSAQ5: Info

Thank you!

Thank you for your cooperation. Please return the computer to the interviewer.

PASSWORD: Text

PLEASE ENTER THE PASSWORD TO CONTINUE WITH THE QUESTIONNAIRE.

If PASSWORD <> "password" And PASSWORD <> "PASSWORD" Then
PASSWORD.Errors.AddNew("err_1","Enter correct 'password'")

GoTo PASSWORD

End If

SELFSAQ: Categorical (Single)

DID THE RESPONDENT COMPLETE THE SAQ BY HIMSELF/HERSELF?

Categories:

{yes} YES
{no} NO

LabelTIMEU

ETIMEU=SetTime(ETIMEU)
ETIMEU_d=Now()
ElapsedTimeU=CalcTime(ElapsedTimeU,btimeU,btimeU_d,etimeU,etimeU_d)

LabelSectionV

BTIMEV=SetTime(BTIMEV)
BTIMEV_d=Now()
LASTSECT="V"
If QUEXLANG = {spanish} Then

SPANSELF: Categorical (Single)

If this interview had only been available in English, would you...

Categories:

{_1}	Have been able to do the interview easily in English,
{_2}	Have been able to do the interview with difficulty, or
{_3}	Not have been able to do the interview?
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

End If

ValIntro: Info

My office sometimes needs to confirm that interviews were conducted. These next questions will be used for that purpose. Your answers will remain confidential.

PRESS [ENTER] TO CONTINUE

LabelNAME

If PANEL = 1 Then

CONNAME: Categorical (Single)

We have your name listed as {response to loadfname} {response to loadmname} {response to loadlname}. Is this correct?

CONFIRM SPELLING OF FIRST AND LAST NAME. IF FIRST OR LAST NAME IS MISSING OR MISSPELLED, PROBE FOR CORRECT NAME AND CODE 'NO'.

Categories:

{YES}	YES
{NO}	NO
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

End If
If CONNAME = {YES} Then
FNAME = loadfname
MNAME = loadmname
LNAME = loadlname

GoTo LabelCONPHONE

End If

FNAME: Text

What is your name?

FI INFO: CONFIRM SPELLING OF FIRST AND LAST NAME.

FIRST NAME:

MNAME: Text

MIDDLE NAME:

LNAME: Text
LAST NAME:

Begin Page - NamePage

FNAME: Text
What is your name?

FI INFO: CONFIRM SPELLING OF FIRST AND LAST NAME.

FIRST NAME:

MNAME: Text
MIDDLE NAME:

LNAME: Text
LAST NAME:

End Page - NamePage

If FNAME.Response.Coded={NA} And
MNAME.Response.Coded={NA} And LNAME.Response.Coded={NA} Then
FNAME.Errors.AddNew("ERR", "Please enter at least one name")

GoTo LabelNAME

End If

LabelCONPHONE

If PANEL = 1 Then

CONPHONE: Categorical (Single)

We have your phone number listed as {response to PPHONE}. Is this phone number correct?

Categories:

{YES}	YES
{NO}	NO
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

If (Len(PPHONE) < 10 And CONPHONE = {YES}) Or
CONPHONE.ContainsAny({refused,dontknow}) Then

GoTo LabelIPHONE

End If
If CONPHONE = {yes} And Len(PPHONE) = 10 Then
PHONE = PPHONE

GoTo PHONLOC

End If
End If

PHONE: Text
What is your phone number?

FI INFO: CONFIRM PHONE NUMBER.

FI INFO: IF R INDICATES THEY DON'T HAVE PHONE ACCESS CODE
9999999999

PHONE:

If PHONE.Response.Coded Or PHONE = "9999999999" Then

GoTo LabelVERADDR

End If

PHONLOC: Categorical (Single)
Is this phone located in your own house?

Categories:

{yes}	YES
{no}	NO
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

If PHONLOC = {yes} Then

GoTo LabelPHONNAM

End If

PHONLOCO: Text
Where is the phone located?

PHONNAM: Categorical (Single)
In whose name is your phone listed?

Categories:

{r_s_name}	R's Name
{other_specify}	Other (SPECIFY)
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW

{refused} REFUSED

If PHONNAM <> {r_s_name} Then

PHONNMOT: Text
PLEASE SPECIFY.

End If

PHNETYPE: Categorical (Single)
Is that number for a cellular phone or for a regular, landline phone?

Categories:

{cellular}	CELLULAR
{regular}	REGULAR, LANDLINE
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

If PHNETYPE = {cellular} Or (PHNETYPE = {regular} And PHONLOC.ContainsAny({NO,dontknow,refused})) Then

REGPHONE: Categorical (Single)
Do you also have a regular, landline phone number for your residence?

Categories:

{YES}	YES
{NO}	NO
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

If REGPHONE = {YES} Then

NEWREGPH: Text
SPECIFY - What is it?

PHONE:

End If

End If
If PHNETYPE = {regular} Then

CELLPHONE: Categorical (Single)
Do you or any other members of your household have a working cellular phone number?

Categories:

{YES}	YES
{NO}	NO
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

If CELPHONE = {YES} Then

NEWCELPH: Text
SPECIFY - What is it?

PHONE:

End If

End If

If PHONLOC = {YES} Then

If (PHNETYPE={CELLULAR} And REGPHONE={YES}) Or
(PHNETYPE={REGULAR} And CELPHONE={YES}) Then

CALLTYPE: Categorical (Single)

Of all the telephone calls that you or your family receives, are ...

FI INFO, READ IF NEEDED: Please think about the voice calls you and your family receive and exclude fax, modem, and other non-voice calls.

Categories:

{All}	All or almost all calls received on cell phones
{Some}	Some received on cell phones and some on regular phones, or
{Few}	Very few or none on cell phones?
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

End If

Else

If (PHNETYPE={REGULAR} And REGPHONE={YES} And
CELPHONE={YES}) Or (PHNETYPE={REGULAR} And CELPHONE={YES}) Then

CALLTYPE: Categorical (Single)

Of all the telephone calls that you or your family receives, are ...

FI INFO, READ IF NEEDED: Please think about the voice calls you and your family receive and exclude fax, modem, and other non-voice calls.

Categories:

{All}	All or almost all calls received on cell phones
{Some}	Some received on cell phones and some on regular phones, or
{Few}	Very few or none on cell phones?
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

End If

End If

LabelIVERADDR

If PANEL = 1 Then

PANELIntro: Info

This year GSS participants will be contacted for a follow up interview. The following questions will help us locate you for that interview.

PRESS [ENTER] TO CONTINUE

End If
If PANEL = 2 Then

CROSSIntro: Info

This year, some GSS participants may be contacted for a follow up interview. The following questions will help us locate you if you are selected for this interview.

PRESS [ENTER] TO CONTINUE

End If

VERADDR: Categorical (Single)

Is your mailing address...

ADDRESS: {response to ADDRESS}

APT: {response to APRTMNT}

CITY: {response to CITY}

STATE: {response to STATE}

ZIP: {response to ZIP}

Categories:

{yes}	YES
{no}	NO
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

LabelMailADDR

If VERADDR = {no} Then

MAILAPT: Text

APT:

Begin Page - MAILADDRpage

What is your mailing address?

MAILADDR: Text

ADDRESS:

MAILAPT: Text

APT:

MAILCITY: Text
CITY:

MAILSTAE: Text
STATE:

MAILZIP: Text
ZIP:

End Page - MAILADDRpage

If Not(MAILSTAE.Response.Coded) And
Not(ItemInList(MAILSTAE,"AL,AK,AZ,AR,CA,CO,CT,DE,DC,FL,GA,HI,ID,IL,IN,IA,KS,KY,LA,
ME,MD,MA,MI,MN,MS,MO,MT,NE,NV,NH,NJ,NM,NY,NC,ND,OH,OK,OR,PA,PR,RI,SC,SD,TN,T
X,UT,VT,VA,WA,WV,WI,WY,CZ,GU,VI,FC",",")) Then
MAILSTAE.Errors.AddNew("err","Please enter valid state abbreviation")

GoTo LabelMailADDR

End If
End If

EXPTMOVE: Categorical (Single)
Do you expect your address to change in the near future?

Categories:

{yes}	YES
{no}	NO
{dontknow}	DON'T KNOW
{refused}	REFUSED

LabelNewADDR

If EXPTMOVE = {yes} Then

NEWAPT: Text
APT:

Begin Page - NEWADDRpage

What will your new address be?

NEWADDR: Text
ADDRESS:

NEWAPT: Text
APT:

NEWCITY: Text
CITY:

NEWSTAE: Text
STATE:

NEWZIP: Text
ZIP:

End Page - NEWADDRpage

If Not(NEWSTAE.Response.Coded) And
Not(ItemInList(NEWSTAE, "AL,AK,AZ,AR,CA,CO,CT,DE,DC,FL,GA,HI,ID,IL,IN,IA,KS,KY,LA,
ME,MD,MA,MI,MN,MS,MO,MT,NE,NV,NH,NJ,NM,NY,NC,ND,OH,OK,OR,PA,PR,RI,SC,SD,TN,T
X,UT,VT,VA,WA,WV,WI,WY,CZ,GU,VI,FC",",")) Then
NEWSTAE.Errors.AddNew("err", "Please enter valid state abbreviation")

GoTo LabelNewADDR

End If

EMAIL: Text
Do you have an email address? What is it?

EMAIL:

SSNUM: Long [1000000 .. 999999999]
What is your social security number?

IF REFUSED PROBE FOR LAST 4 DIGITS TO HELP LOCATE RESPONDENT.
STRESS SURVEY CONFIDENTIALITY. IF LAST 4 DIGITS ARE PROVIDED ENTER FIVE 9s
FOLLOWED BY LAST 4 DIGITS: 99999XXXX.

Social Security #:

LabelCONTNAME

CONTFNAM: Text
Thinking of all the people you know, either around here or elsewhere,
who would be the one person you keep in touch with who would be most
likely to know where you are? Do not include anyone who lives in your
household.

FIRST NAME:

CONTMNAM: Text
MIDDLE NAME:

CONTLNAM: Text
LAST NAME:

Begin Page - CONTNAMEpage

CONTFNAM: Text
Thinking of all the people you know, either around here or elsewhere, who would be the one person you keep in touch with who would be most likely to know where you are? Do not include anyone who lives in your household.

FIRST NAME:

CONTMNAM: Text
MIDDLE NAME:

CONTLNAM: Text
LAST NAME:

End Page - CONTNAMEpage

If CONTFNAM.Response.Coded={na} and
CONTMNAM.Response.Coded={na} and CONTLNAM.Response.Coded={na} Then
CONTFNAM.Errors.AddNew("err_1","Please enter a name.")

GoTo LabelCONTNAME

End If
CONTNAME=Makestring(CONTFNAM, " ", CONTMNAM, " ", CONTLNAM)
If CONTFNAM.Response.Coded.ContainsAny({dontknow,refused}) and
CONTMNAM.Response.Coded.ContainsAny({dontknow,refused}) and
CONTLNAM.Response.Coded.ContainsAny({dontknow,refused}) Then

GoTo LabelTimeQuex

End If

CONTPHON: Text
What is {response to CONTNAME}'S phone number?

PHONE:

LabelCONTADDR

Begin Page - CONTADDRpage

What is {response to CONTNAME}'s mailing address?

CONTADDR: Text
ADDRESS:

CONTCITY: Text
CITY:

CONTSTAE: Text
STATE:

CONTZIP: Text
ZIP:

End Page - CONTADDRpage

If Not(CONTSTAE.Response.Coded) And
Not(ItemInList(CONTSTAE, "AL,AK,AZ,AR,CA,CO,CT,DE,DC,FL,GA,HI,ID,IL,IN,IA,KS,KY,LA,
ME,MD,MA,MI,MN,MS,MO,MT,NE,NV,NH,NJ,NM,NY,NC,ND,OH,OK,OR,PA,PR,RI,SC,SD,TN,T
X,UT,VT,VA,WA,WV,WI,WY,CZ,GU,VI,FC",",")) Then
CONTSTAE.Errors.AddNew("err","Please enter valid state abbreviation")

GoTo LabelCONTADDR

End If

CNTEMAIL: Text
Does {response to CONTNAME} have an email address? What is it?

EMAIL:

LabelTimeQuex

TIMEQUEX = SetTime(TIMEQUEX)

THANKYOU: Info
Thank you very much for your time and help. That is all the survey questions I
have for you.

If you have questions about your rights as a study participant, you may call
Kathleen Parks, the NORC IRB Administrator, toll free, at 866-309-0542.

ETIMEV=SetTime(ETIMEV)
ETIMEV_d=Now()
ElapsedTimeV=CalcTime(ElapsedTimeV,btimeV,btimeV_d,etimeV,etimeV_d)

Text-Fill Variables

currmotxt: Categorical (Single)

Categories:

{January}	January
{February}	February
{March}	March
{April}	April
{May}	May
{June}	June
{July}	July
{August}	August
{September}	September
{October}	October
{November}	November
{December}	December

intmotxt: Categorical (Single)

Categories:

{January}	January
{February}	February
{March}	March
{April}	April
{May}	May
{June}	June
{July}	July
{August}	August
{September}	September
{October}	October
{November}	November
{December}	December

SectionHeader: Info

SECTION {sect} - BALLOT {response to BALLOT} - VERSION {response to VERXY} - {response to SU_ID}

INTRO1: Info

NORC and the National Science Foundation have done the General Social Survey for 40 years to keep a historical record of the concerns, experiences, attitudes and practices of Americans. Your household was randomly selected from addresses across the nation for participation this year. The information collected is used by policy makers, scientific researchers, government officials and students to better understand Americans and better meet their changing needs.

INTRO2: Info

NORC and the National Science Foundation have done the General Social Survey for more than 30 years to keep a historical record of the concerns, experiences, attitudes and practices of Americans. The information collected is used by policy makers, scientific researchers, government officials and students to better understand Americans and better meet their changing needs.

consent_text1: Info

The questions we'll ask have to do with your opinions and knowledge on a variety of important topics like science, the environment and jobs. Some

consent_text2: Info

The questions we'll ask have to do with your opinions on a variety of important topics like national spending priorities, immigration, jobs, and religion. Some

_spfill1: Categorical (Single)

Categories:

{husband}	husband
{wife}	wife
{spouse}	spouse
{partner}	partner

_spfill2: Categorical (Single)

Categories:

{he}	he
{she}	she
{heorshe}	he or she

_spfill3: Categorical (Single)

Categories:

{his}	his
{her}	her
{hisorher}	his or her

_spfill4: Categorical (Single)

Categories:

{him}	him
{her}	her
{himorher}	him or her

fepolfill: Categorical (Single)

Categories:

{_1}	Tell
{_2}	Now, please tell

mom: Info

your mother

stepmom: Info

your stepmother

momspec: Info

your {response to FAMSPEC}

othfem: Info

the female relative you were living with at 16

momsub: Info

your (MOTHER SUBSTITUTE)

dad: Info

your father

stepdad: Info

your stepfather

dadspec: Info

{response to FAMSPEC}

malrel: Info

the male relative you were living with at 16

dadsub: Info

your (FATHER SUBSTITUTE)

dadfill: Text

momfill: Text

occslfill: Categorical (Single)

Categories:

{_1}

What kind of work do you normally do? That is, what is your job called?

{_2}

What kind of work did you normally do? That is, what was your job called?

mainslfill: Categorical (Single)

Categories:

{_1}

IF NOT ALREADY ANSWERED, ASK: What do you actually do in that job? Tell me what are some of your main duties?

{_2}

IF NOT ALREADY ANSWERED, ASK: What did you actually do in that job? Tell me what were some of your main duties?

indslfill: Categorical (Single)

Categories:

{_1}

What kind of place do you work for?

{_2}

What kind of place did you work for?

whatslfill: Categorical (Single)

Categories:

{_1}

IF NOT ALREADY ANSWERED, ASK: What do they (make/do)?

{_2}

IF NOT ALREADY ANSWERED, ASK: What did they (make/do)?

wrkslfill: Categorical (Single)

Categories:

{_1}

IF ALREADY ANSWERED, CODE WITHOUT ASKING: Are you self-employed or do you work for someone else?

{_2}

IF ALREADY ANSWERED, CODE WITHOUT ASKING: Were you self-employed or did you work for someone else?

selfemsfill: Categorical (Single)

Categories:

{_1}

IF ALREADY ANSWERED, CODE WITHOUT ASKING: Do you have any employees?

{_2}

IF ALREADY ANSWERED, CODE WITHOUT ASKING: Did you have any employees?

numempsfill: Categorical (Single)

Categories:

{_1}

How many employees do you have?

{_2}

How many employees did you have?

occspfill1: Info

What kind of work does your {response to _sfill1} normally do? That is, what is {response to _sfill3} job called?

occspfill2: Info

What kind of work did your {response to _sfill1} normally do? That is, what was {response to _sfill3} job called?

mainspfill1: Info

IF NOT ALREADY ANSWERED, ASK: What does your {response to _sfill1} actually do in that job? Tell me what are some of {response to _sfill3} main duties?

mainspfill2: Info

IF NOT ALREADY ANSWERED, ASK: What did your {response to _sfill1} actually do in that job? Tell me what were some of {response to _sfill3} main duties?

indspfill1: Info

What kind of place does your {response to _sfill1} work for?

indspfill2: Info

What kind of place did {response to _sfill1} work for?

whatspfill1: Info

IF NOT ALREADY ANSWERED, ASK: What do they (make/do)?

whatspfill2: Info

IF NOT ALREADY ANSWERED, ASK: What did they (make/do)?

spwrkslfill1: Info

IF ALREADY ANSWERED, CODE WITHOUT ASKING: Is {response to _spfill2} self-employed or does {response to _spfill2} work for someone else?

spwrkslfill2: Info

IF ALREADY ANSWERED, CODE WITHOUT ASKING: Was {response to _spfill2} self-employed or did {response to _spfill2} work for someone else?

spwrkgvtfill1: Info

Is {response to _spfill1} employed by the federal, state, or local government or by a private employer (including non-profit organizations)?

spwrkgvtfill2: Info

Was {response to _spfill2} employed by the federal, state, or local government or by a private employer (including non-profit organizations)?

wksubfill1: Info

Do you have a supervisor on your job to whom you are directly responsible?

wksubfill2: Info

Does your {response to _spfill1} have a supervisor on {response to _spfill3} job to whom {response to _spfill2} is directly responsible?

wksupfill1: Info

In your job, do you supervise anyone who is directly responsible to you?

wksupfill2: Info

In your {response to _spfill1}'s job, does {response to _spfill2} supervise anyone who is directly responsible to {response to _spfill4}?

huntfill2: Info

Do you or does your {response to _spfill1}

huntfill1: Info

Do you

hispfill: Categorical (Single)

Categories:

{Latino}	Latino
{Latina}	Latina

racefill: Categorical (Single)

Categories:

{Whites}	Whites
{Blacks}	Blacks/African-Americans

racefill2: Categorical (Single)

Categories:

{white}	white
{Black}	Black/African-American

happytxt1: Categorical (Single)

Categories:

{do_exper}	pretty happy
{no_exper}	pretty happy

happytxt2: Categorical (Single)

Categories:

{do_exper}	Pretty happy
{no_exper}	Pretty happy

abtxt: Categorical (Single)

Categories:

{do_exper}	Please tell me whether or not you think it should be possible for a pregnant woman to obtain a legal abortion ...
{no_exper}	Please tell me whether or not you think it should be possible for a pregnant woman to obtain a legal abortion ...

_xmartxt: Info

Turning to another topic: There's been a lot of discussion about the way that morals and attitudes about sex are changing in this country.

xmovtxt: Info

The next questions are about pornography -- books, movies, magazines, and photographs that show or describe sex activities.

taxtxt: Info

The next few questions are about a different subject.

gendfill: Categorical (Single)

Categories:

{male}
{female}

HIS
HER

fairtxt: Info

Here are a few questions on another subject.

othdemptxt: Info

PROBE: Do you know the name of your denomination prior to the merger?

othdemptxtsp: Info

merger?
PROBE: Do you know the name of your spouse's denomination prior to the

jewfil: Info

Jew

catholic: Info

Catholic

othrel: Info

{response to RELGSPEC}

othprot: Info

{response to OTHSPEC}?

baptist: Info

Baptist

methodist: Info

Methodist

lutheran: Info

Lutheran

presbyterian: Info

Presbyterian

Episcopalian: Info

Episcopalian

othprot2: Info

{response to OTHSPEC}

protestant: Info
Protestant

spothfill: Categorical (Single)

Categories:

{_1} PROBE: Do you know the name of your spouse's denomination prior
to the merger?
{_2} SPECIFY

DIPGEDfill: Categorical (Single)

Categories:

{hsdip} high School diploma
{ged} GED
{other} high school diploma or GED

RDEGHIfill: Categorical (Single)

Categories:

{associatejunior_college} Associate/Junior College
{bachelor_s} Bachelor's
{graduate} Graduate
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

highschool: Info
high school

nocolname: Info
this college

SPDEGHIfill: Categorical (Single)

Categories:

{associatejunior_college} Associate/Junior College
{bachelor_s} Bachelor's
{graduate} Graduate
{dontknow} DON'T KNOW
{refused} REFUSED

rinctext1: Info
the job you worked

rinctext2: Info
{response to OCCSLF}

uniontxt1: Info

Do you or your {response to _spfill1}

uniontxt2: Info

Do you

uniontxt3: Categorical (Single)

Categories:

{_1}

RESPONDENT DOES NOT BELONG

{_2}

NEITHER RESPONDENT NOR {spfill} BELONGS

showage: Info

FOR TESTING ONLY:

AGECALC = {response to AGECALC}

rrowatxt1: Info

Do you

rrowatxt2: Info

Does {response to NAME_}

name2txt1: Info

your

name2txt2: Info

{response to NAME_}'S

relhhperson1: Info

your

relhhperson2: Info

{person}'s

relhhhhldr1: Info

you

relhhhhldr2: Info

{response to NAME_}

persontxt1: Info

your

persontxt2: Info
{person}'s

spousetxt1: Info
you

spousetxt2: Info
{spouse}

heshe: Categorical (Single)

Categories:

{he}	he
{she}	she
{none}	he or she

hisher: Categorical (Single)

Categories:

{his}	his
{her}	her
{none}	his or her

ENDSAQ2: Info
QUESTIONNAIRE COMPLETED!
THANK YOU FOR YOUR COOPERATION. PLEASE RETURN THE COMPUTER
TO THE INTERVIEWER.

ENDA: Info
THIS IS THE END OF SECTION A

ShowTIMEA1: Info
FOR TESTING ONLY:

TIMEA1: {response to TIMEA1}

ShowTIMEA2: Info
FOR TESTING ONLY:

TIMEA2: {response to TIMEA2}

ShowTIMEA3: Info
FOR TESTING ONLY:

TIMEA3: {response to TIMEA3}

ShowTIMEA4: Info
FOR TESTING ONLY:

TIMEA4: {response to TIMEA4}

ShowTIMEA5: Info
FOR TESTING ONLY:

TIMEA5: {response to TIMEA5}

ShowTIMEA6: Info
FOR TESTING ONLY:

TIMEA6: {response to TIMEA6}

ShowTIMEA7: Info
FOR TESTING ONLY:

TIMEA7: {response to TIMEA7}

bmitztxt: Categorical (Single)

Categories:

{male}	bar
{female}	bat

synmemtxt: Categorical (Single)

Categories:

{one}	Do you
{more}	Does someone in your household

ENDB: Info
FOR TESTING ONLY: END OF SECTION B

spousepartfill: Categorical (Single)

Categories:

{spouse}	spouse
{partner}	partner

spousepartfill2: Categorical (Single)

Categories:

{spouse}	spouse
{partner}	steady partner

endc: Info
FOR TESTING ONLY: END OF SECTION C

ENDD: Info
FOR TESTING ONLY: END OF SECTION D

ENDE: Info
FOR TESTING ONLY: END OF SECTION E

ShowJOB5: Info
FOR TESTING ONLY:

[IF THE RESPONDENT SELECTED DON'T KNOW OR REFUSED TO JOB1, JOB2, JOB3, OR JOB4, THEN FOUR SUBSTANTIVE CHOICES WOULD NOT BE MADE FOR JOB1-JOB4. IN THIS CASE, CODE JOB5 AS 9-MISSING.]

JOB5 = {response to JOB5}

endf: Info
FOR TESTING ONLY: END OF SECTION F

ENDG: Info
FOR TESTING ONLY:

THIS IS THE END OF SECTION G

endh: Info
FOR TESTING ONLY:

THIS IS THE END OF SECTION H

ENDI: Info
FOR TESTING ONLY:

THIS IS THE END OF SECTION I

ENDJ: Info
FOR TESTING ONLY:

END OF SECTION J

endk: Info
FOR TESTING ONLY:

THIS IS THE END OF SECTION K

ENDL: Info
FOR TESTING ONLY:

THIS IS THE END OF SECTION L

endm: Info
FOR TESTING ONLY:

THIS IS THE END OF SECITON M

ENDN: Info
FOR TESTING ONLY:

THIS IS THE END OF SECTION N

endo: Info
FOR TESTING ONLY: END OF SECTION O

ENDP: Info
FOR TESTING ONLY:

THIS IS THE END OF SECTION P

ENDQ: Info
FOR TESTING ONLY:

THIS IS THE END OF SECTION Q

endr: Info
FOR TESTING ONLY:

THIS IS THE END OF SECTION

ends: Info
FOR TESTING ONLY:

THIS IS THE END OF SECTION S

ENDT: Info
FOR TESTING ONLY:

THIS IS THE END OF SECTION T

saqinttxt: Categorical (Single)

Categories:

{a}	a
{another}	another

toldworkinttxt: Categorical (Single)

Categories:

{gay}	are gay
{lesbian}	are lesbian
{bisexmen}	are bisexual/have sex with men
{bisexwomen}	are bisexual/have sex with women
{straitmen}	have sex with men
{straitwomen}	have sex with women

ENDU: Info

FOR TESTING ONLY:

THIS IS THE END OF SECTION U

ShowName: Info

FOR TESTING ONLY: NAME = {response to fname} {response to mname}
{response to lname}

ShowPhone: Info

FOR TESTING ONLY: PHONE = {response to PHONE}

ShowTIMEV: Info

ETIMEV = {response to ETIMEV}

UnlikelyError: Info

THAT IS AN UNLIKELY VALUE. EITHER CHANGE THE RESPONSE OR PRESS
[PAGE DOWN] TO ACCEPT IT.

Functions

- Function IsAnswered(question)
- Function IsNotDkRef(question)
- Function ItemInList(anItem, aList, splitchar)
- Function InRange(num, range)
- Sub OnInterviewStart(IOM)
- Sub OnInterviewEnd(IOM)
- Sub OnBeforeQuestionAsk(Question, IOM)
- Sub HideReservedCodes(ques)
- Function UnlikelyHighValue(Question, IOM, Attempt)
- Function UnlikelyLowValue(Question, IOM, Attempt)
- Function GetPreloadVar(sqllex, IOM)
- Function SetTime(ts)
- Function CalcTime(elapsed,btime,dbtime,etime,detime)
- Function GetConfigValue(IOM,tag)